# The minimal invasive surgery operation room

Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety



## **Health Sciences**

Masterthesis v 1.1 Supervisor 1 University: Prof. dr. ir. J. J. Krabbendam Supervisor 2 University: Prof. dr. W. van Rossum Supervisor 1 Radboud: R. M. H. Wijnen M.D. Ph.D. Supervisor 2 Radboud: M.J.H. Janssen Bsc

School of Management and Governance, University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands Universities Medical Center Nijmegen St Radboud, Nijmegen, The Netherlands

J.J.M. Weideveld BaSc,

# **Table of content**

Abstract	3
Introduction	4
Background	5
Research question	7
Methods	9
Research design	9
Systematic literature review	9
Expert analyses	10
Data collection	12
Separate interviews	12
Interview cycle 1	13
Interview cycle 2	14
Interview cycle 3	15
Discussion cycle 4	16
Results of analyses	17
Inventory of elements which can indicate risks	17
Organizational elements	17
Equipment and instrumentation elements	19
Interpersonal elements	20
Element which indicate risks for the hospital	22
Organization	
Training	26
Instrumentation	31
Complication	35
Conclusions	39
Discussion	42
Recommendations	45
Acknowledgement	46
Glossary	47
Nederlandse samenvatting	48
Defense	F1

## **Abstract**

Background Minimal invasive surgery or keyhole surgery is an important development in surgery and is the overall name for all endoscopic procedures. The benefits of minimal invasive surgery have been well recorded. This type of surgery is technically more complex and sensitive then the traditional 'open' surgery methods and therefore demands other technical skills of the operating staff, equipment and instrumentation [36]. This has led and leads to new problems during these high-tech procedures, creating opportunities for errors or complications to occur [86].

The Health Care Inspectorate has published a study in November 2007 that is called 'Risico's minimum invasieve chirurgie anderschat; kwaliteitssysteem voor laparoscopische operaties ontbreekt'. This study contains a critical review on the quality of minimal invasive surgery in the Netherlands. The study assessed the manner in which patient safety is assured, the quality of the procedures in terms of practitioners skills and training.

The Academic Medical Center St Radboud in Nijmegen introduced a dedicated minimal invasive surgery operation room. There is also a multidisciplinary monthly meeting to discuss subjects about and surrounding laparoscopic and minimal invasive surgery.

The research question: Which elements indicate risks for the quality and safety in a minimal invasive surgery operation room? How are these elements prioritized in the hospital? is answered by means of an qualitative explorative research in this thesis.

Method and data collection A systematic literature review has been performed to get more insight and understanding from previous performed studies. The systematic literature review was also input for the expert analysis. To assess the knowledge of the experts in the hospital the Delphi method (repetition with controlled feedback) is used.

Three interview cycles and one plenary discussion were held to explore and prioritized the elements which can indicate risks for the quality and safety (patient and employee) of the minimal invasive surgery operation room. In the first round the current situation was explored and together with the systematic literature review this was the input for the second interview cycle. In the first interview cycle and the literature review 89 elements and 14 points of emphasis have been formulated. In the second interview cycle these elements have been ranked and prioritized. The third cycle the results of this ranking and prioritizing are discussed with the experts to validate the results. In the fourth and last cycle a plenary group discussion was held, about the elements which are clustered into four groups.

*Results of analysis* Out of the 89 elements, by means of the four cycles, 30 elements which indicate risks were ranked by the experts of the hospital. These elements had a stated priority above four and were all applicable to the hospital. For each element the Hospital Specific Priority Size (mean divided by the standard deviation) has been calculated so that the level of consensus was of influence on the final raking of the element.

Conclusion The elements are clustered into four clusters (organization, training, instrumentation and complication) according to the subcommittees of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee and provide incentives for the subcommittees. The minimal invasive surgery operation room needs to be organized more adequately, basic skills for the training of future and currently active surgeons should be made, the instrumentation and communication about instrumentation needs to be improved together with the involved departments and complications need to be registered and evaluated. Coordination, communication and mutual agreement are the basic principles the hospital should work on.

*Discussion* There are several factors that had influence on the execution of this research. The Health Care Inspectorate report of November 2007 and the purchase of the Da Vinci robot. The expert analysis via the Delphi method, The original distinction between risk elements and point of emphasis. All these factors have influence on the validity of this research.

**Recommendation** The multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee should discuss the elements which indicate risks and perform a Health Failure Mode and Effect Analysis to get more insight in the root cause and effect of the elements.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 3 van 55

## Introduction

This paper presents the research performed in the last stage of the Master Health Science from the University of Twente. The research is performed in the UMCN St Radboud in Nijmegen. It provides an overview of the element which indicate risks for the quality and safety in a minimal invasive surgery operation room. In the first chapter the background of this research is described. After the background, the research question and the sub questions are introduced with the conceptualization of the used concepts. In the third chapter the method and the research design are explained. In the fourth chapter the data collection methods are described. Per step taken in the data collection the aim, method, results and discussion are elaborated. After the data collection the results of the analyses are described. In this results chapter first the results of the literature review are provided. In the second part the elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety for the organization are elaborated. The conclusion can be found in chapter six. The discussion about the research method and the results is described in chapter seven. After the conclusion and discussion recommendations are given to the hospital about how could be handled after this report. Finally the glossary and references are presented.

Hopefully, this research provides more insight in the elements which can indicate risks for the quality and safety in a minimal invasive surgery operation room.





J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 4 van 55

## **Background**

In this chapter the background for this research is described.

## Minimal invasive surgery

Minimal invasive surgery or keyhole surgery is an important development in surgery and is the overall name for all endoscopic procedures. It can, for example, be applied in the abdomen (laparoscopy), chest (thorascopy), joints (artheroscopy), gastrointestinal tract (coloscopy of the colon), uterus (hysteroscopy), blood vessels (angioscopy) [19]. During this type of surgery minimal incisions are made in the body through which the surgeon brings instrumentation and visual tools into the body. Since 1990 the MIS has become part of the procedural repertoire of virtually all surgical disciplines.

The benefits of minimal invasive surgery have been well recorded; they include less trauma, better cosmetics (less scars), less postoperative pain, faster recovery, fewer postoperative complications and reduced hospital stay. Some disadvantages are that there is loss of tactile feedback, the need for increased technical expertise and possible longer duration of the surgery [25, 28]. Advances in technology, specially in fiber optics and the video imaging, have made the relatively recent rapid progress in laparoscopic surgery possible [25, 73]. This type of surgery is technically more complex and sensitive then the traditional 'open' surgery methods and therefore demands other technical skills of the operating staff, equipment and instrumentation [36]. This has led and leads to new problems during these high-tech procedures, creating opportunities for errors or complications to occur [86]. Relatively few researches have been held to investigate the quality and safety in a minimal invasive surgery operation room.

## Health Care Inspectorate

The Health Care Inspectorate has published a study in November 2007 that is called 'Rision's minimaal invasieve chirurgie underschat; kwaliteitssysteem voor laparoscopische operaties ontbreekt'. This study contains a critical review on the quality of minimal invasive surgery in the Netherlands. The study assessed patient safety, the quality of the procedures in terms of practitioners skills and training. The focus of the Health Care Inspectorate was on the more common laparoscopic procedures within general surgery and gynecology. The information was based on questionnaires and interviews. The questionnaires where spread in 92 hospitals and interviews were conducted during visits to twenty randomly selected hospitals [36]. In the conclusions of the research, four major bottle necks where formulated, training, policy, quality assurance and instrument safety.

The training in laparoscopic techniques was found to be variable and inadequately structured during the research period (2004-2006). The standards (skills) for (future) surgeon are inadequately formulated. There is no quality assurance method covering basic laparoscopic skills, in order to ensure responsible use of laparoscopic surgical techniques.

The quality of laparoscopic operation is not adequately assured for the almost all laparoscopic procedures. Hospital registration systems are not always structured in such a way that a clear record of laparoscopic procedures and any related complications and incidents can be presented. Moreover, they do not facilitate an effective evaluation of the procedures and the outcomes. Patient safety has not been adequately safeguarded in most Dutch hospitals by means of complication registration and evaluation.

According to the Health Care Inspectorate there is a lack of protocols for the inspection, maintenance and replacement of laparoscopic instrumentation and related equipment.

Good and adequate policy can facilitate these processes. Clear guidelines and protocols need to be formulated by users committees. When the hospital policy for laparoscopic surgery is inadequate the patient safety is assured is insufficiently<sup>[36]</sup>.

As a result of the study every hospital that performs minimal invasive surgery has to make a plan of action about how to improve the current situation on the mentioned elements.

## The Academic Medical Center St Radboud

The Academic Medical Center St Radboud in Nijmegen combines research knowledge with patient care and education. Approximately 8,500 people work in this hospital and around 3,000 students. The mission statement is: "Driven by knowledge, empowered by people" [83].

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **5** van **55** 

## Specific minimal invasive operation room

In September 2007 the hospital introduced a dedicated operating room (OR) for minimal invasive surgery (MIS), manufactured by Storz, type OR1. Four departments (paediatrics surgery, general surgery, gynaecology and urology) have access to the OR1. Each department can plan operations on a specific day. The OR1 is a pilot operating room introduced to give input for the four new minimal invasive surgery operating room's which are currently build and are taken in production in 2011. The OR1 has also been introduced to train surgical team especially the scrub nurses. There are also several mobile laparoscopic trolleys available for minimal invasive surgery in other operation rooms.

## Multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee

In the hospital there is a multidisciplinary monthly meeting of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee to discuss subjects about and surrounding laparoscopic and minimal invasive surgery. Examples of the subjects are the purchase and use of the Da Vinci (operating robot), training of residents and the recently started construction of new operation rooms. The aim of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee is creating cooperation between the four departments, providing high-level clinical care, training and education, do research and look for innovation. One of the products of the discussion group is the plan of action requested by Health Care Inspectorate. In this plan the approach is given how the hospital is going to improve laparoscopic and minimal invasive surgery. This study is part of the plan of action because it is an inventory of elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety was made.

## **Organizations**

In this paragraph the coherence and interdependence between parts of the hospital is shortly explained according to theory of Thompson. This explanation is necessary to understand the impact of other department of the hospital on the elements which indicate risks in the minimal invasive operation room

An organization, especially a hospital, is composed of interdependent parts. These parts can depend on each other in different ways. The first way is the pooled interdependence. Each part of the organization provides a discrete contribution to the whole organization. The second way is the sequential interdependence. The interdependence between parts is specified. Part C can only act when part A and B have acted. The last way of interdependence is the reciprocal interdependence. This is a combination of pooled and sequential interdependence but each part dependents on some or all other parts in the organization. These three ways of interdependence provide information about the complexity of the organization. The most complex organization, like the hospital, contains all three types of interdependence [81]. The minimal invasive surgery operation room depends heavily on other departments and part of the hospital. These other department are for example the recovery room, central sterilization department and nursing departments. Visa versa these department also depend on the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

The coordination of the organization becomes more complicated when the complexity of the organization increases. The coordination can, for example, be achieved by standardization of procedures. By the development of routines and rules which contribute to the technical primary process and are supplementary to the actions taken in other parts of the organization. The second coordination method is the coordination by plan. This requires schemes by which the different actors involved in the technical primary process work. The last coordination method is the coordination by mutual adjustment. This means that every action taken in the organization is coordinated by feedback. The actors need to communicate adequately and constantly. The higher the level of complexity the harder the coordination is and the more the parts of the organization depend on communication [81]. A hospital is a very complex organization. Therefore a hospital depends heavily on communication.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **6** van **55** 

## **Research question**

From the information stated above the following research question has been formulated:

Which elements indicate risks for the quality and safety in a minimal invasive surgery operation room? How are these elements prioritized in the hospital?

The minimal invasive surgery operation room (MIS OR) is a complex and demanding organization. In which logistical, organizational, economical, technical, cultural and other elements come together in the technical primary process. The technical primary process of the minimal invasive surgery operation room are the patients which undergo an operation or so called transformation. For the operation staff and facilities are necessary, together with the patient this is the input for the transformation process. The transformation is the minimal invasive operation. The output are the operated patients. These operated patients should have received a safe and qualitative operation. This process is made graphically visible through a transformation box. The transformation box of an minimal invasive surgery can be viewed in figure 1: minimal invasive surgery transformation process [74].

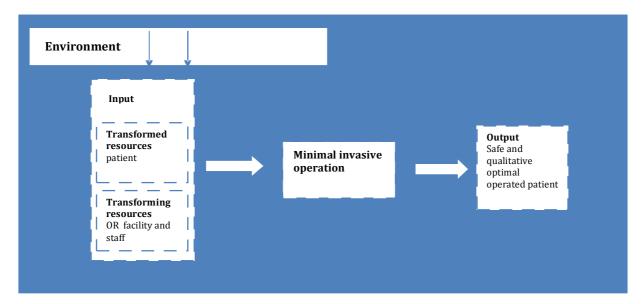


Figure 2: Minimal Invasive Surgery transformation process (adapted model of Slack et al., 2007 [74]).

There are several factors in the environment of the technical primary process that have influence on the input and transformation process and hence on the output of the transformation process. These factors are called elements. An *element* is an environmental fluctuation which interferes with the orderly operation of the minimal invasive surgery operation room and therefore is a risk for the quality and safety. The elements are made graphically visible through the arrows in Figure 1. The amount of influence is different per element and the arrows are an indication of elements that influence the technical primary process. For the construction of the research of elements which indicate risks several concepts are used. The conceptualization of these concepts are elaborated below.

The *technical primary process* of the minimal invasive surgery operation are the interacting and interrelating activities that are necessary to operate and hence transform the patient. The elements, that indicate risks in the technical primary process, can endanger the transforming process immediately. The input, output or the transformation box is directly influenced by these elements.

The *environment* of the minimal invasive surgery operation room are all the interacting and interrelating activities that are of influence on the quality and/or safety of the technical primary process of the minimal invasive surgery room. These elements are indicated with arrows in Figure 1. In the initial design of this research a distinction is made between elements that indicate risks and points of emphasis. This distinction is later partly removed (see interview discussion cycle 2) because points of emphasis are

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 7 van 55

practical application which indirectly yield risks for the quality and safety. The core of a point of emphasis is risk elements but has an outer layer which is a practical application. The distinction between risk element and focus point cannot be made because the root cause of the elements were not investigated.

The *prioritized elements that indicate risks* are the elements in the technical primary process which are ranked and prioritized by the experts from the hospital in the second interview cycle. Prioritizing is done because not all the obtained elements are equally important.

Risk is a combination of the probability of occurrence of harm and the severity of that harm. Harm is physical injury or damage to the health of people, or damage to property the environment <sup>137</sup>. For this thesis this means, the risk for the quality and safety of the patient and the employee in the minimal invasive surgery operation room. Harm is seen as an deviation from standard that causes a problem for the safety of the patient and employee or leads to a less optimal and beneficial situation for the patient.

The quality of an operating room is the level in which the minimal invasive surgery operation room satisfies to the pre-described requirement and delivers a constant output. In this research quality is expressed by qualitative good care for patients. Patients in the minimal invasive operation room are achieving intended care or cure and the results (operated patient) of this intended care or cure is constant.

There are two types of *safety* described in this research, patient safety and employee safety. In general patient safety refers to the concept that patients in health care settings are achieving intended outcomes <sup>[7]</sup>thus are free from unacceptable risk <sup>[7]</sup>. The concept of employee safety is generally defined as in terms of good ergonomics and comfortable workspace. Ergonomics examines and seeks to minimize risk factors between human beings and the task and environments that occupy them <sup>[44]</sup>. In this paper employee safety is defined as the employee in a health care setting is not achieving damage because of their work in the minimal invasive surgery operation room, ergonomics is therefore part of this concept. Patient and employee safety are fundamental for quality care <sup>[7]</sup>

The main research question will be answered by means of the following sub questions:

- Which elements indicate risks for the safety of patients, safety of practitioners or quality in a minimal invasive surgery operation room?
- Which elements indicate risks for the safety of patients, safety of practitioners or the quality in the minimal invasive surgery operation room of the hospital according to the expertise of the experts?
- What is the effect size of these risks?
- What is the chance of occurrence that the element leads to a problem?
- What is the priority the element should have to reduce the risk for the quality or safety?

The effect size is the amount of damage (severity) that the element causes when it leads to an incident.

Chance is the likelihood of an element leading to a risk combined with the likelihood of detection.

The main focus of this study as on the minimal invasive surgeries performed in the specific minimal invasive surgery operating room (OR1). Laparoscopic operations, minimal invasive surgery in the abdomen, are the majority of the operations performed by the specialties working in the OR1. Hence, the main focus of this thesis is on laparoscopic procedures performed by pediatric, urological, gynecological and general surgeons. Accordingly laparoscopic surgery has also been the most significant process in general surgery over the last ten years and is being applied increasingly as an alternative to conventional surgery <sup>11</sup>.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 8 van 55

#### Methods

In this chapter the methods are claborated, First the research design is discussed. After that the systematic literature review and finally the expert analysis.

## Research design

In this study the operation room is seen as a part of an organization that facilitates the cure process of the hospital. The units of analysis are the involved actors of the (new) minimal invasive surgery operation rooms. This is an deductive research, starting with a systematic literature review. With the information from the literature several rounds of interviews were held, to explore the present situation. This exploratory qualitative study is of value in getting more insight in the element that indicate risks in the minimal invasive surgery operation room by making a inventory of the elements that indicate risks. The research design is made visible in figure 2: Research design.

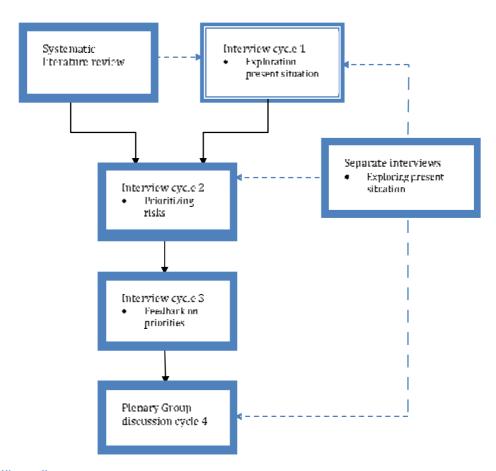


Figure 2: Research design

## Systematic literature review

A systematic or sometimes called critical literature research is performed to get more insight and understanding from previous performed studies about elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety in the (minimal invasive surgery) operation room. There can also other reasons to conduct a systematic literature review, to avoid duplication, 'discover' gaps in research and 'place' the research among the work of others. <sup>301</sup> Systematic means that the literature is assessed more objective, it can be generalized more easily and has statistically more power <sup>150</sup>. Using a systematic literature review has the advantage that there is a interplay between the empirical data collected and the theory. A disadvantage of the systematic literature review is that it is time consuming. In this research the literature review will be input for the first and second interview cycle.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 9 van 55

The electronic databases for scarching were Pubmed, Medline, Picarta, JStore, Web of science and Sciencedirect. The key terms that are used are combinations of: patient, employee operating room, operating theater, minimal (ly) invasive surgery, minimal access surgery, endoscopic surgery, laparoscopic surgery, ergonomics, policy, instrumentation, training error, complications, safety, quality, risks. The references of the articles are scanned for other related articles. A total 241 articles were found. After reading the abstract 102 articles remained. In total of 66 articles had information about elements which can lead to risks and were put in a table (Appendix I). 30 articles did not have information about elements but had useful information for this research and / or the insight of the researcher. The remaining six articles did not have any information for the report.

Important in a systematic literature review is the assessment of the relevance and value of each found article  $^{10}$ . This can be cone by defining inclusion and exclusion criteria. The inclusion criteria for this research are:

- articles that are written in English and Dutch, about quality and safety in minimal invasive surgery operation rooms,
- studies in which the mentioned operation room's are comparable to the minimal invasive surgery operation room.
- recommendations about effectiveness and efficiency of performance for operating rooms and minimal invasive surgery operation room,
- review and discussion papers about minimal invasive operations or operations with the
  possibility to generalize to minimal invasive surgery or minimal invasive surgery operation
  rooms,

#### Exclusion criteria are:

- papers about the performance of specific operations and performances without possibilities to generalize,
- studies about scheduling efficiency (amount of non operating activities) and financial
  efficiency,
- studies about risks of patient flow, used operation techniques, economical risks and medical / disease specific risks,
- articles that are published before 1993 and not written in English or Dutch,
- articles with complications and incidents after surgery and elements during the pre- and postoperative organization.

The elements found in the literature were divided into three categories organizational, instrumental and interpersonal. In the organizational category are the elements that indicate risks in the organization of the minimal invasive surgery, like quality assurance and policy. In the instrumentation and equipment category specific elements surrounding the instrumentation and equipment are discussed. The last category is the interpersonal category. In this category the elements were human interaction is actively involved are included. Examples are culture, ergonomics and communication.

These three categories are partly in accordance with the report from the Health Care Inspectorate of November 2007. Four bottlenecks were formulated in this report, training, policy, quality assurance and instrument safety. These were combined in the first two categories. The organizational category with the training, policy and quality assurance. Training is included in this category in spite of the fact that training does not only lie in the organization. The training of residents and currently active surgeons needs to be organized adequately before it can be adopted in the technical primary process. Therefore it is included in this category. The second category equipment and instrumentation was enlarged because of the OR1 in the hospital (equipment) and because instrument safety is only part of the instrumentation elements which can indicate risks. The third category(interpersonal) was added during the literature review because human interaction and human factors have a large influence on the quality and safety according to the literature.

## Expert analyses

To assess the risk for the quality and safety in a specific operating room expert knowledge can be used. In this research this is done via the Delphi method. The Delphi method is used to analyze the elements in the minimal invasive surgery operation room which can indicate risks for the quality and safety according to the experts in the hespital

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 10 van 55

## Delphi

In 1963, Dalkey and Helmer introduced an additional feature to the use of systematic group judgment, namely iteration with controlled feedback [87, 17]. The set of procedures that have evolved from this work has received the name Delphi. In this study the Delphi method was used to access the local knowledge of the experts in the hospital.

With the Delphi method a systematic group judgment with iteration and controlled feedback can be performed. The main principle of group judgment is that several heads are better then one. In general, the Delphi procedures have three features: (1) anonymity, (2) controlled feedback, and (3) statistical group response. Anonymity, effected by the use of the questionnaire, is a way of reducing the effect of dominant individuals. Controlled feedback, the results of previous rounds is communicated back to the experts (iteration), is a device to reduce noise. The statistical group response is a device to assure that the opinion of every member of the group is represented in the final response. With several rounds of interviews or meetings the knowledge of the experts can be revealed and assessed.

The Delphi method is a rapid and relatively efficient way to assess the local knowledge of the experts. It creates a highly motivating environment for the experts to react, and the feedback can be novel and interesting for all the experts. Finally, important for this research, the method creates, by using confidentiality and group responses, an arena where the actors are released from their social context [17]. The factors that influence the performance of a minimal invasive operation room cannot only be based on statistical 'hard' data or well validated theories. There is an organization with people involved with social and cultural backgrounds that influence the decisions that are taken. All the experts that are involved have their own opinion about the situation or the elements that influence the situation. However, not all these experts have the same opportunities to ventilate their opinion, knowledge or believes because of the social context they are in. To explore all the believes and reveal the elements that can indicate risks the systematic group judgment of the Delphi method is used. The results of the Delphi method are the subjective knowledge and expertise of the experts in the hospital.

There are some critical aspects to the use of the Delphi method. The experts need to be chosen very careful because they need to have enough expertise and knowledge to assess the problem. When they do not have enough knowledge the results of the analysis can be inadequate and not valid. Another aspect is that the anonymity of the experts needs to be kept. This is especially hard when individual expertise or knowledge statements are presented which are traceable towards an individual expert. A solution would be to make the statements more anonymously but then they can loose there sharpness. The statements can also be neglected because of the use of consensus. One person can believe an elements is of importance while the other experts do not believe so. Because the Delphi methods uses consensus the statement is therefore not included in the research while it can be of the outmost importance. Another aspect is that the Delphi method uses subjective knowledge and expertise of the experts. The expertise does not have to be comparable with the empirical world. The facilitator, in this case the researcher, should have be focused on these weaknesses and prevent them as much as possible during the several interview rounds.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **11** van **55** 

#### **Data collection**

The problem discussed in this paper is: "Which elements indicate risk for the quality and safety in the minimal invasive surgery operation room and which priority does these elements have?"

Via a systematic literature review and the first interview cycle the elements that indicate risks were explored. After the exploration the elements were prioritized and discussed.

Important in this study was to have a complete set of actors. The actors are selected according to the literature review, consultation of the supervisor of this research from the hospital, who is the chairman of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee in the hospital, snow ball sampling [22] and the insight of the researcher. The inclusion criteria for the actors were that they should have or could have insight in the elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety. Excluded are the actors that have purely logistic, economical/financial, technical or medical requirements or do not have insight in present active situation. An as broad as possible range of actors is obtained. Hence, more insight in the situation and more support in the organization is created.

There are three types of experts contacted via the e-mail. The first are the experts that have direct influence on the technical primary process like scrub nurses, surgeons and anesthesia. The second type has because of their job description direct influence on the technical primary process like the central sterilization department and the expert sterile medical instrumentation and equipments. These two types of experts were asked to join the Delphi method with three interview cycles and a discussion session. The third type of experts was asked to contribute to this research via separate interviews. These were experts from the quality assurance departments, the central operation room organization department, the organization of a surgical department or are connected to the minimal invasive surgery on a national level. First the separate interviews are described and afterwards the interview cycles.

## Separate interviews

#### Aim [5]

The aim of the separate interviews is to gain insight in the present situation (and organization) of minimal invasive surgery in the hospital. The question answered with these separate interviews is *How is* the present situation of quality and safety for the minimal invasive surgery operation room organized and which elements indicate risks?

## Design

The experts in this cycle were approached by e-mail and are, accept two, employees of the hospital. During the interviews, which took approximately one hour, an unstructured in-depth interview was held according to the systematic literature review (original question) and the expertise of the researcher (follow up questions). The questions were asked by the researcher, recorded and confidential stored.

#### Method

Seven experts were emailed to contribute to the research through separate interviews. Three of them (50 %) contributed in the same period as the first interview cycle. Two experts (33 %) contributed in the same period as the second interview cycle. The last two experts were no employees of the hospital. They where a gynecologist from another academic medical centre in the Netherlands and member of the Dutch Committee of Endoscopic Surgery and a professor of minimal invasive surgery and a general surgeon in two medical centers in the Netherlands. These experts contributed in the same period as the third interview cycle.

#### Result

The separate interviews provided insight in the way the quality and safety of the minimal invasive surgery operation room are organized and can be organized in the hospital. The gathered expertise was used to look at minimal invasive surgery from different perspectives.

## Discussion

The knowledge gathered during these six interviews provided relevant information for the way the information from the interview cycles can be interpreted.

## Interview cycle 1

#### Aim

The aim of the first interview cycle was to asses the knowledge of the local experts so an overview could be made of the elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety according to the experts. This cycle was also to get more insight in the present situation of minimal invasive surgery in the hospital. The question answered with this cycle was *Which elements indicate risks for the quality and safety in the hospital?* 

#### Design

During the first round the actors were asked for elements in the minimal invasive surgery operation room that indicate risk for the quality and safety. This was reported together with the literature review in an inventory list (see page 19). The experts in this cycle were approached by e-mail and are all employees of the hospital. During the interviews, that took approximately one hour, an unstructured in-depth interview was held. This means that there was a basic structure for the interviews but there was enough room to go deeper into the answers of the interviewee. The questions were asked by the interviewer, recorded and confidential stored. The interview questions were partly from the systematic literature review (original questions) and partly from the insight of the researcher (follow up questions). The systematic literature review was used as background information to understand the current situation and the elements provided from this cycle. The elements from the systematic literature review were not used in this cycle because that would have led to an unnecessary bias. During the interviews the interviewees were encouraged to share their expertise on this topic as much and relevant as possible.

#### Method

In total 17 (14 original and three via snow ball sampling) experts were asked by e-mail to join three interview cycles and all 17 responded and made appointments (response rate 100 %). Later three surgeons (17,6 %) did not contributed the interview because of planning problem. Therefore they did not contribute to the first interview cycle. During the first interview cycle one of the experts did not have enough knowledge to complete the other cycles and was therefore added to the separate interviews.

The information from the first interview came therefore from 13 interviews. There were five scrub nurses (38.5 %), five surgeons (38.5 %) and three (23 %) others included. The other group includes persons from the Central Sterilization Department (CSD), management and anesthesia.

## Results

The 17 experts that were included in this round contributed with 38 elements which can lead to risks for the quality and safety. A total of 14 points of emphasize have been formulated. These points of emphasis do not directly indicate risks for the quality and safety but put the emphasis on practical hospital specific and OR1 specific problems. Together with the 66 elements found with the systematic literature review the elements were input for the second interview round. The total list of elements which can lead to risk for the quality and safety contains 89 elements due to an overlap of 15 elements.

## Discussion

Two remarkable aspects can be detected in this interview cycle. The first is that in the literature no points of emphasis are mentioned but from the interview cycle 14 points of emphasis have been formulated. The points of emphasis mentioned during the interviews are specific for the hospital and minimal invasive surgery in the OR1. Examples are the improvement of digital images, the amount of monitors, dedicated teams and the working space of the anesthesia. These points of emphasis do not directly indicate risks for the quality and safety. The core of a point of emphasis is a risk element but the outer layer is a practical problem. Hence, points of emphasis are practical application which indirectly yield risks for the quality and safety. The risks root cause per point of emphasis should have been revealed before they were introduced in the research. This is not done in this research because of the exploring and inventory nature of the research. The remaining of the outer layer of the point of emphasis in the research has led to an unnecessary bias in the research.

The second remarkable aspect is that there was an overlap of only 15 elements between the systematic literature review and the interviews in this cycle. This means that the experts provided 38 elements of which there is theoretical evidence for 15 of these elements. This could have happened because of four reasons. The first is that the systematic literature review is not done properly. The second reason is that the experts chosen for this research are not the correct experts. The experts are chosen by

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 13 van 55

means of different ways and are the experts with the most amount of knowledge on this subject available in the hospital. The third plaus, ble reason is the expertise of the experts is not comparable with the known theoretical knowledge about this subject. The last plausible reason is that the questions asked in this round were not the correct questions to assess the expertise of the experts. Which of these reasons is the case in this research should be made clear further in this research. This aspect is further discussed in the discussion chapter.

## Interview cycle 2

#### Aim

The main purpose of this second round is to the analysis of the interview data and to rank and prioritize the elements which indicate risks. The central question in this cycle was therefore Which priority should each element have?

#### Design

In the second round a questionnaire was used, to discussed the elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety, which took approximately one hour. The elements revealed in the first round of interviews and the elements found in the literature were input for this round of interviews.

- Is the element applicable to the hospital (yes, no or partly)?
- What is the effect of the element on the quality and safety?
- What is the chance that the risk that is indicated by the element occurs?
- Which priority should the element get in decreasing the risk?

The interviewee ranked these questions for the elements using a type Lickert scale (1 very low and 5 very high). The Lickert scale is a format to determine the relative score of different items (elements). Chosen is for a five point scale because it provides the expert to answer neutral on an element. A disadvantage is that the expert ranks the element neutral without thorough thinking about the element. This is prevented by asking follow up questions when elements are ranked with an three ('Why is this elements ranked with a three'?).

During the first interview cycle 14 points of emphasis have been formulated, an example is that scrub nurses should get more working / bureau space. For these points of emphasis the applicability, effect and chance could not be asked. The interviewee was therefore asked whether or not be or she agreed with the point of emphasis and what the priority should be for the point of emphasis. In this round the questions (elements) were asked by the interviewer, recorded and confidentially stored using the statically software program called SPSS.

#### Method

In total 16 experts contributed to this round. There were six scrub nurses (37.5%), seven surgeons (43.8%) and three others (18.7%).

For all the risk elements that were applicable to the hospital (>50 % of the experts agreed or partly agreed) and had a mean score of the calculated and/or given priority of above four the hospital specific priority size (HSPS) has been calculated. The HSPS is calculated by means of dividing the mean score per elements by the standard deviation. By calculating this HSPS the amount of agreement or consensus (spread around the mean) was taken into consideration. A high HSPS means that the subjects not only rate the elements as important but also agree about its priority <sup>124</sup>U. A HSPS calculation is necessary because of the relative small answering scale (1-5) that was used. The mean of elements can lay closely together but the level of consensus can be different. The focus of this research was on the elements were most of the experts thought the priority should be on.

A disadvantage of the HSPS calculation is that the elements with a low priority score cannot be taken in consideration because elements with a low priority but with a high conscusus can score high on the HSPS. Only the elements with a high or very high priority (above four) therefore taken in consideration therefore this is not a disadvantage for this research. Not all the calculated priorities had a mean above four. Hence, the HSPS was not calculated for these elements to prevent that they bias the HSPS. During the first interview cycle 14 point of emphasis were mentioned. The effect and chance of these points could not be asked in the second cycle because of the type of point of emphasis. Therefore that these point of emphasis do not have an calculated priority in the tables.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 14 van 55

#### Results

Every risk element and focus point is put in a table with the results of the systematic literature review and the results of the first two interview cycle. This table can be found in appendix I. In total 30 elements that indicate risks were applicable to the hospital and had a priority above four. Four of the points of emphasis had a priority above four and were therefore taken in consideration.

#### Discussion

There are two points of discussion for this second interview cycle. The first are the sharpness of the definitions. These definitions were not always formulated sharp enough so a discussion could arise about the exact conceptualization of some elements. The scheduled time was three quarters of an hours which could be stretched towards an hour in most cases but even that hour was sometimes to short because of discussion about the definition. This was the case during the first three interviews in spite of the testing of the questionnaire at forehand. The other thirteen interviews did not had this problem this clear because of adjustments in the questionnaire and definitions had been made. The question remains whether all the experts understood the exact definition of the elements and interpreted it in the same way. This is nearly always the case in subjective expertise analysis and is prevented as much as possible by giving exact the same definition per element during the interviews. The results of the first three experts are in line with the results of the other experts.

## Interview cycle 3

#### Aim

In the third round the results of the first and second interview cycle were discussed. This discussion is taken into account in the final clustering of the elements which indicate risks. The question answered during this interview cycle was what is the opinion of the experts about the ranked and prioritized elements and points of emphasis?

#### Design

The discussion was based on the results of the first two cycles of interviews (see figure 3: *Results of different cycles of the research* page 19). The unstructured interview in this round took approximately half an hour per actor and was confidentially stored.

#### Method

Nearly all the experts that were included in the second round and one surgeon (excluded in the first two rounds because of the timeframe, n = 17) contributed to this round. A total of six scrub (35.3 %) nurses, eight surgeons (47.1 %) and three others (17.6 %) were included in this round.

## Results

After the discussion with each individual experts the elements are clustered into four clusters. These clusters are in accordance with the sub committees of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee, organization, training, instrumentation and complication. Each cluster provides the minimal invasive surgery subcommittees incentives to work on. There is a cluster organization in which all the elements that need to be organized are included. The cluster training includes the elements which have coherence with training. In the cluster instrumentation all the elements about instrumentation are included. In the final cluster the elements which have to do with complications are included.

#### Discussion

During the second interview cycle a bias could have been introduced in the research because of the way the questions were asked and the way the definitions were given. To make sure there was no bias the exact definition of the ranked elements was repeated in this cycle and the expert was asked whether the element was positioned correctly. Non of the elements were excluded or repositioned after the recheck of the definitions used. Therefore the potential bias of the second interview cycle has been decreased or even removed.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 15 van 55

## Discussion cycle 4

#### Aim

In the final round a plonary discussion was held about the results of the research to come to more consensus about the clustering of the risk elements and point of emphasis. The central question in this discussion was Are there clusters made correctly and what is the hospital going to do with this analysis?

## Design

An plenary discussion session was held where all the experts (interview cycle and separate) were invited. Four clusters were made according the comments given in the third interview cycle and the insight of the researcher. The experts could react on this clustering and comment on the prioritized elements and points of emphasis. Most importantly the experts had the ability to directly comment on each others thoughts and believes.

#### Method

A total of nine experts and the two supervisors of the hospital contributed to this round.

#### Result

The final discussion clearly showed that some elements are caused by inadequate communication. Further investigation of the elements that are caused by inadequate communication or other elements is necessary. The discussion showed that the research has and is beneficial for the hospital and that there should be an engoing discussion about these elements and further investigation about cause and effect is necessary.

#### Discussion

The discussion in this round went as expected. There was an equal division of experts ever the three groups. There were four surgeons, three scrub nurses, and two experts from the group others. Together with the two supervisors from this research this was a well balanced discussion group.

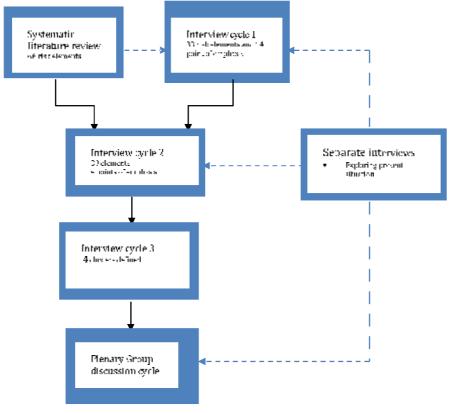


Figure 3: Results of different cycles of the research

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 16 van 55

## **Results of analyses**

In this chapter the results of the systematic literature review, the interview cycles and the discussion cycle are discussed. First the results of the systematic literature review and the first two interview cycles are discussed by means of an inventory list. The elements and points of emphasis which are applicable to the hospital and have a stated priority above four are elaborated further in the second part of this chapter.

## Inventory of elements which can indicate risks

In the table presented below all the elements which could indicate risks found in the literature and the first interview cycle are presented. The definition and additional information per element can be found in appendix I.

The elements are divided into three categories. In the organizational category are the elements that indicate risks in the organization of the minimal invasive surgery, like quality assurance and policy. In the instrumentation and equipment category specific elements surrounding the instrumentation and equipment are discussed. The last category is the interpersonal category. In this category the elements were human interaction is actively involved are included. Examples are culture, ergonomics and communication. The elements are ranked according to the stated priority they received in the second interview round. See the paragraph systematic literature review page 9 and 10 about the categorization of the elements.

## Organizational elements

Element	Source	Stated priority
Inexperience surgeon	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Berland et al., 2008, Carthey et al., 2003, Dagi et al., 2007, Derossis et al., 1998, Gawanda et al., 2003, Hanna et al., 1997, IGZ, 2007, Jacklin et al., 2008, Park et al., 2004, Reason, 1995, Schaefer et al., 1995, Slack et al., 2007, Tang et al., 2006, Wetzel et al., 2006	4.57
Low minimal invasive surgery volume	Gawanda et al., 2003, Expert A	4.50
No (national) trainings program	Derossis et al., 1998, IGZ, 2007, Slack et al., 2007	4.40
No basic level required before surgeons may operate minimal invasive	Expert A, Expert G, Expert J, Expert M, Expert L	4.43
No protocol training in a skills lab	Expert A, Expert L	4.38
Administrative failure	Endozien, 2007, Gawanda et al., 2003, Reason, 1995, Schaefer et al., 1995	4.29
Lack of protocols or inappropriate protocols for quality assurance	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Cuschieri, 2005, Gawanda et al., 2003, Helmreich et al., 1996, IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007, Expert A, Expert L	4.29
Unfamiliarity with existing protocols	Expert E	4.21
Scrub nurse has inexperience with the OR1	Expert A	4.15
Instruction of less experienced personnel during the operation	McDonald et al., 2006, Primus et al., 2007	4.15
No (digital) registration of complications	IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007, Expert G, Expert J, Expert M	4.13

*Table 1.1:* Prioritized organizational elements

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 17 van 55

Element	Source	Stated priority
Absence of super-vision when necessary	Endozien, 2007	4.08
No structured multidisciplinary meeting to evaluate complication	IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007	4.06
Lack of cognitive skills	Yule et al., 2006	4.00
Unstructured and divers training	Endozien, 2007, Gawanda et al., 2003, IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007 Reason, 1995, Singh et al., 2007	4.00
Input or diagnostic failure	Catchpole et al., 2007, Cuschieri, 2005, Endozien, 2007, Kehlet et al., 2002, Satava, 2005, Schimpff, 2007	4.00
No adequate time out protocol or time out	Dagi et al., 2007, Lingard et al., 2005, Reason, 1995, Expert E, Expert F	3.93
Testing only core knowledge and technical skills	Aggarwal et el., 2006, Aggerwal et al., 2004, Helmreich et al., 1996, Schaefer et al., 1994, Tang et al., 2005, Yule et al, 2006	3.85
Discrepancy between OR1 and the other OR's	Expert G, Expert J, Expert M	3.85
No basic level required before a scrub nurse may assist the MIS	Expert F	3.82
No protocol introduction new techniques	Expert G	3.81
Resistance against protocols	McDonald et al., 2006	3.81
No basic level required for residents before they may operate minimal invasive	IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007	3.77
No anesthesia protocol for MIS	ExpertB	3.67
No purchase protocol	Nugteren et al., 2007	3.50
Not using the OR1besides office hours	Expert E, Expert M	3.50
High workload	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Berguer, 1999, Berland et al., 2008, Christian et al., 2005, Endozien, 2007, Gawanda et al., 2003, Lee et al., 2007, Reason, 1995, Wetzel et al., 2006	3.50
No adequate video registration system for the evaluation and registration of complication	IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007	3.40
Unfamiliarity of students with the OR as working place	Lingard et al., 2002, Lyon, 2003, Lyon, 2004, McDonald et al, 2006, Pandy et al., 2006, Rochlin, 1999	3.29
Unfamiliarity with the guideline for sterilization	Expert C, Expert F, Expert I, Expert L	3.27
More operation time and facilities necessary	Cushieri, 1995	3.14
Multiple competing tasks	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Christian et al., 2005, Dagi et al., 2007, Reason, 1995, Wetzel et al., 2006	2.81
No attention sterilization during purchase	Expert C, Expert D, Expert G, Expert I	2.53
Subjectivity in the trainer-trainee relation	Endozien, 2007, Jacklin, 2008, Najmaldin, 2007, Pandy et al. 2006, Reason, 1995	2.50

Table 1.2: Prioritized organizational elements

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 18 van 55

Point of emphasis	Source	Stated priority
Evaluating existing equipment before purchasing new	Expert H	4.13
Improvement of digital storage of images	Expert A, Expert M	4.00
Surgical super-users	Expert F	3.50
MIS OR near the trauma room	Expert F	2.57

Table 1.1: Prioritized organizational points of emphasis

# Equipment and instrumentation elements

Element	Source	Stated priority
Unreliable equipment	Catchpole et al., 2007, Endozien, 2007, Gawanda et al., 2003, Primus et al., 2007, Satava, 2005, Slack et al., 2007, Tang et al., 2006, Wetzel et al., 2006	4.60
The set is not cleaned properly	Expert M	4.36
No adequate protocol for the cleaning of instrumentation	IGZ, 2007, Nugteren et al., 2007, Expert H, Expert I, Expert M	4.29
Diathermia and other electrosurgical instrumentation problems	Cuschieri, 2005, Endozien, 2007, Machatuta et al., 2007, Smith, 2000 Tang et al., 2005	4.27
No registration of instrumentation tests available for every user	Expert I	4.13
The set is improperly adjusted	Expert M	4.13
The set is incomplete	Expert M	4.07
No adequate protocol for the handling of instrumentation	Nugteren et al., 2007, Reason, 1995, Expert G, Expert M	4.07
Only visual control instrumentation	Expert H	4.08
No employee has the responsibility for the sterilization of instruments	Expert F	4.00
Adjustability of the table columns	Mattern et al., 2007	3.93
<b>Inadequate placement of monitors</b>	Mattern et al., 2007	3.77
Working with gas	Expert A	3.07
Manually cleaning instrumentation	Expert I	3.69
Insufficient illumination	Mattern et al., 2007	3.64
Insufficient air-conditioning	Mattern et al., 2007	3.14
Not following the instructions of the manufacturer	Reason, 1995	3.40
Insufficient positioning devices on the ground	Cuschieri, 1995, Helmreich et al., 1996, Mattern et al., 2007	3.00
Noise level/acoustics	Moorthy et al., 2004, Primus et al., 2007, Reason, 1995, Sevdalis et al., 2007, Wetzel et al., 2006	2.71
Inadequate operation tables	Mattern et al., 2007	2.64
Tripping over cables	Berguer, 1999, Cuschieri, 1995, Helmreich et al., 1996, Mattern et al., 2007, Expert A	2.64
Inadequate placement of lights	Mattern et al., 2007	2.31

*Table 3:* Prioritized equipment and instrumentation elements

Point of emphasis	Source	Stated priority
Xenon illumination	Expert E, Expert F	4.08
Handling the instrumentation ceiling tower	Expert E, Expert F, Expert H, Expert N	3.77
To much pendels on the ceiling	Expert E, Expert H, Expert K, Expert M, Expert N	3.54
Working space scrub nurse	Expert N	3.46
Surgeons should not use the touch screen	Expert F, Expert H, Expert J, Expert L	3.21
Voice control system (sesam)	Expert A, Expert H, Expert J, Expert K, Expert L, Expert N	2.93
Working space anesthesia	Expert B	2.79
To much monitors in the OR1	Expert E, Expert F, Expert G, Expert J, Expert L, Expert N	2.77
Plasma monitor	Expert E, Expert G, Expert J, Expert K, Expert N	2.77

*Table 4:* Prioritized equipment and instrumentation points of emphasis

# Interpersonal elements

Element	Source	Stated priority	
Unrecognized perforation of organs	Cuschieri, 2005, Endozien, 2007, Jacklin et al., 2008, Slack et al., 2007, Smith, 2000, Tang et al., 2005, Tang et al., 2006, Thomson et al., 2005	4.73	
No direct vision on complication	Slack et al., 2007, Thompson et al., 2005	4.67	
Not working as a team	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Catchpole et al., 2007, Cuschieri, 2005, Dagi et al., 2007, Edozien, 2007, Firth-Cozens, 2004, Healey et al., 2006, Helmreich et al., 1996, McDonald et al., 2006, Reason, 1995, Satava, 2005, Schaefer et al., 1995, Schimpff, 2007, Expert A, Expert L	4.38	
In adequate communication	Aggerwal et al., 2004, Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Carthey et al., 2003, Catchpole et al., 2007, Dagi et al., 2007, Endozien, 2007, Firth-Cozens, 2004, Gawanda et al., 2003, Healey et al., 2006, Helmreich et al., 1996, Kneebone et al., 2007, Lingard et al. 2006, Lingard et al., 2002, Lingard et al., 2004, Lingard et al., 2005, McDonald et al., 2006, Mills et al., 2008, Ranger et al. 2004, Reason, 1995, Satava, 2005, Schaefer et al., 1994, Schaefer et al., 1995, Sevdalis et al., 2007, Yule et al, 2006, Expert A, Expert B, Expert C, Expert F, Expert M, Expert L, Expert N	4.38	
Lack of vision through bleeding	Expert A	4.29	
Inevitability mistakes	McDonald et al., 2006	4.27	
Fatigue or lack of sleep	Aggerwal et al., 2004, Berguer, 1999, Endozien, 2007, Reason, 1995, Taffinder et al, 1998, Wetzel et al., 2006	4.21	
Inadequate placement trocars	Ahmed et al., 2007, Jansen et al., 2004, Slack et al., 2007	4.14	
Gawanda et al., 2003, Helmreich et al., 1996, McDonald et al., 2006, Mills et al., 2008, Schaefer et al., 1994, Schaefer et al., 1995, Yule et al., 2006		4.14	
Inadequate use of instrumentation	Joice et al., 1998	4.07	
Reliance on memory	Endozien, 2007, Lingard et al., 2005, Reason, 1995, Schimpff, 2007	4.00	
No direct access to bleeding	Cushieri, 1995	3.93	
Not working in a chain	Expert B, Expert D, Expert F, Expert I	3.88	
Positioning of the patient	Ahmad et al., 2007, Berguer, 1999, Bolton et al., 2006, Slack et al., 2007, Expert A, Expert E		
Stress	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Aggerwal et al., 2004, Berguer, 1999, Berland et al. 2008, Firth-Cozens, 2004, Helmreich et al., 1996, Lee et al., 2005, Schaefer et al., 1994, Schaefer et al., 1995, Wetzel et al., 2006 Yule et al., 2006, Expert A	3.86	

Table 5.1: Prioritized interpersonal elements

Element	Source	Stated priority
Standing or static work posture	Berguer, 1999, Cuschieri, 1995, Lee et al., 2005, Mattern et al., 2007	3.85
Bad emotional climate	Berland et al., 2008, Firth-Cozens, 2004, Helmreich et al., 1996, Kneebone et al., 2007, Lyon, 2003, Lyon, 2004	3.71
Information loss	Christian et al., 2005, Firth-Cozens, 2004	3.56
Operating with elevated arms	Cushieri, 1995, Mattern et al., 2007	3.46
Poor posture through team members	Mattern et al., 2007	3.46
Uncomfortable instrumentation	Berguer, 1999, Cuschieri, 1995, Mattern et al., 2007	3.46
Lack of social support	Berland et al., 2008	3.43
Communication breakdown	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008, Christian et al., 2005, Dagi et al., 2007, Firth-Cozens, 2004, Helmreich et al., 1996, Lingard et al., 2006, Schaefer et al., 1995, Sevdalis et al., 2007, Schimpff. 2007, Yule et al., 2006	3.44
Distraction and / or interruption	Catchpole et al., 2007, Cuschieri, 1995, Dagi et al., 2007, Endozien, 2007, Gawanda et al., 2003, Helmreich et al., 1996, Lee et al., 2007, McDonald et al., 2006, Moorthy et al., 2004, Primus et al., 2007, Reason, 1995, Schaefer et al., 1995, Sevdalis et al., 2007, Wetzel et al., 2006 Expert A Expert H	3.40
Feeling unsafe	Rochlin, 2007	3.21
Discrepancy ergonomics and sterilization	Lee et al., 2007, Expert C	3.13
Standing on one leg	Mattern et al., 2007	3.08
Adjustability ceiling towers and monitors	Berguer, 1999, Cuschieri, 1995, Mattern et al., 2007, Reason, 1995, Expert E	3.08
Demanding psychomotor skills	Dongen et al., 2008, Gallagher et al., 2003, Hance et al., 2005, Kneebone et al., 2007, Najmaldin, 2007, Schimpff. 2007, Taffinder et al., 1998	3.00
Less degrees of freedom	Berguer, 1999, Gallagher et la., 2003, Joice et al., 1998	3.00
Strong hierarchy	Schimpf, 2004	2.93
Limited tactile feedback	Berguer, 1999, Eltaib et al., 2003, Najmaldin, 2007, Stefanidis et al., 2007	2.85
Fulcrum effect	Berguer, 1999, Gallagher et al., 2003, Najmaldin, 2007	2.77

*Table 5.2:* Prioritized interpersonal elements

Point of emphasis	Source	Stated priority
Dedicated teams	Expert A, Expert F, Expert G, Expert J, Expert K, Expert M, Expert L	4.33

Table 6: Prioritized interpersonal point of emphasis

## Element which indicate risks for the hospital

The 89 elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety and the 14 points of emphasis have been prioritized by the experts of the hospital. The elements and points of emphasis with a stated priority above four and of which more than 50 % of the experts agreed or partly agreed about the applicability are elaborated in this part of the results. The elements which did not meet the required requirements were not taken into further consideration.

In total 30 elements that indicate risks were applicable to the hospital and had a priority above four. Four of the points of emphasis had a priority above four and were therefore taken into consideration. These elements and points of emphasis are divided over four clusters. These clusters are in accordance with the sub committees of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee, organization, training, instrumentation and complication and are the result of the third interview cycle. Each cluster provides the minimal invasive surgery subcommittees incentives to work on.

Per cluster a diagram has been made. In the diagram a central concept is put in the middle. Each central subject is surrounded by all elements that indicate risks and sometimes the prioritized points of emphasis (green) that are connected with the central concept. The diagram does not mirror the empirical world but is merely a presentation of the gathered elements.

The elements and points of emphasis are ranked according to the Hospital Specific Priority Size (HSPS). By calculating this HSPS (mean divided by the standard deviation) the amount of agreement or consensus (spread around the mean) was taken into consideration. A high HSPS means that the subjects not only rate the elements as important but also agree about its priority [24]. Per element a table is presented with the applicability of the element to the hospital and the percentage of experts that did not have enough knowledge to rank the element. The percentages were rounded up.

For each cluster a short report of the first interview cycle is given, to get insight in the current situation and the way the experts initially viewed the concepts discussed in this research.

## Organization

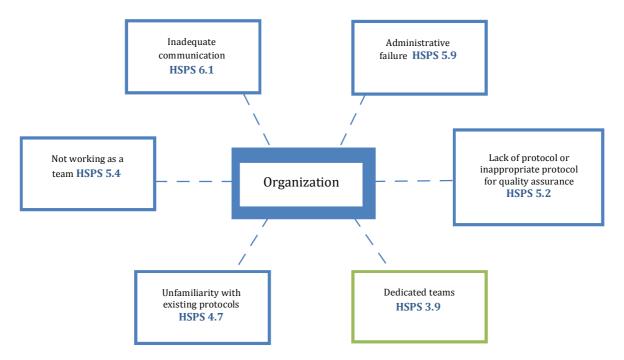
The organization cluster is the first cluster elaborated in this chapter. First the results from the first interview cycle are discussed to get more insight in the current situation of the cluster. After warts the final clustering of the organizational elements are discussed.

During the first interview cycle the organization of the minimal invasive surgery operation room is mainly discussed by means of quality and quality assurance. Two experts mentioned that their department works adequate on quality assurance because only a select group of people is in the minimal invasive surgery operation team. When the team is expanded more performances need to be standardized for quality assurance Expert A.J. By decreasing the working area and improving the minimal invasive surgery volume the quality will also increase Expert A. It is for minimal invasive surgery, more than for conventional surgery, important that the professionals in the operation room work as a team. The whole team should have enough adequate knowledge to perform the operation Expert J.

Nearly all performances of the scrub nurses are in protocols. The performances which are not in protocols are standardized and protocols are made for these performances  $^{Expert \, G, \, E, \, F, \, H, \, K, \, N}$ .

The organizational cluster include all the elements that indicate risks for the organization. The six elements in the diagram are no particularly for minimal invasive surgery operation room but can be applied to other operation room or parts of the organization. For the improvement quality and safety of the minimal invasive surgery operation room focus should lay on these elements, according to the experts. To optimally improve these items a quality aim should be developed. All actors involved, should be focused on the application and executing of this quality aim [18].

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 22 van 55



*Figure 4:* Diagram of the elements that indicate risks for the organization of the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

#### *Inadequate communication (HSPS 6.1)*

Inadequate communication can be measured to the level how well a surgeon and other team members communicate patient related information to the other staff members. Examples are the clarity, timing, audibility and content of communication [9]. Communication failure or inadequate communication underlies almost all medical accidents [23, 47, 48, 88]. Good and adequate communication can also decrease risks and complications in the operating room [47, 48, 54, 70, 82]. Therefore communication should have and remain under the attention in the process of improving quality and safety.

The experts prioritized this element relatively low in comparison with the other elements that indicate risks. Inexperienced surgeons (HSPS 8.9) and low hospital volume (HSPSS 8.7) score for example much higher. The retrieved theory underlines the importance of adequate communication to prevent risks from happening. This is not comparable to the prioritizing of the experts. The experts see inadequate communication as less important in comparison with the literature known about risks in the operation room. There was no deviation between the prioritizing of the three groups of experts (surgeons, scrub nurses or others).

Inadequate com	nunication		
Applicable	Yes (37 %)	No (31 %)	Partly (31 %)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	

## Administrative failure (HSPS 5.9)

Mistakes made in the administrative area can lead to errors in the operation room. Examples are typing errors, wrong file with the patient or incomplete files. These failures can be prevented with checklists and time out protocols.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 23 van 55

Administrative fai	lure		
Applicable	Yes (25 %)	No (31%)	Partly (31 %)
Expert did not h	ave enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)
element			

## *Not working as a team (HSPS 5.4)*

The staff is working in the same location, sharing workspace and overlapping responsibilities and goals, each with a clear distinction in their role but not working as a team [70]. For a surgical intervention working in a team can work two-tailed. On the one hand errors often occur in team settings in which many professionals work together (anesthesia, surgeons, scrub nurses, most of the time residents and other specialist involved in the operating room) [26]. On the other hand enhancement of team performance in the operating should lead to increased safety. Successful surgery depends on effective teamwork [33]. Several specialism like anesthesia, surgeons, and scrub nurses are working in the operation room. They have their own culture and ways of intervening with each other. Communication is essential in working as a team. Working as a team will lead to a safety culture, which is necessary in a complex organization were there is a constant interaction between the operating team, equipment, instrumentation and the patient. In a safety culture all the members of the team take their responsibility and act accordingly. No individuals are blamed for their actions [53].

As can be seen from the literature working in a team is important. This elements scores relatively low according the prioritizing of the experts. This is due to the fact that one expert (surgeon) prioritized the element 'not working in a team' with a low priority. The other experts ranked this element four or higher. The low priority score has influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

Not working as a	team		
Applicable	Yes (13 %)	No (38 %)	Partly (50 %)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize	e this

## Lack of protocols or inappropriate protocol for quality assurance (HSPS 5.2)

Quality and quality assurance is important during minimal invasive operation. One way of ensuring quality is having valid and reproducible performances. This can be achieved by standardizing work through adequate and appropriate protocols. The standardization and making protocols of work tasks, in the form of evidence-based guidelines, checklist and systematic processes, are seen as reducing the opportunities situation to become hazardous for the quality and safety especially it will limit the potential of wrong-doing or human error [15,53,57,60]. Clear, uniform protocols for every procedure help to reduce the human errors and complications during the operation [23, 18] [Expert D]. For the scrub nurse most performances are standardized in work instruction and in protocols.

Currently there are no surgical protocols [Expert F] for, for example the positioning of a patient during specific operation. This can has a result that the patient needs to be repositioned when the surgeon arrives. This repositioning can lead to delay of the operation and extra work for the operation team. The main problem of standardization and protocols are that comparable surgical operations are performed differently between departments and even between surgeons in the same department. Hence, detailed protocols in how a certain operation should be precisely performed do not exist. This causes limitations with regard to the training of residents and it makes it difficult for the other members of the operating team to develop a routine. Protocols or a step-by-step plan should be made per operation to enlighten the most important steps. Surgeons can have their own deviation from these steps but they have to discuss it at forehand with the team during for example the time out. The steps in the step-by-step plan can be seen as checks during the operation. These steps can also function as guidelines for the making of digital images. When performances are standardized and in protocols they have to be managed, evaluated and improved. This is ongoing a cycle of quality. Like the plan-do-check-act quality circle of Demming [85].

In total four experts said that protocols for quality assurance is partly applicable to the hospital. Three of these experts are scrub nurses and scrub nurses do have quality assurance protocols. One surgeons prioritized this element with a low priority (two). This has influence on the HSPS because the other experts rank this element with a four and higher. Because of this one surgeon the element about quality assurance protocols has a relative low HSPS.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **24** van **55** 

Lack of protocols or inappropriate protocols for quality assurance				
Applicable	Yes (63 %)	No	Partly (25 %)	
	have enough knowledge	e to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)	
element				

## *Unfamiliarity with existing protocol (HSPS 4.7)*

Protocols and standardization of minimal invasive surgery procedures are the basis for the quality assurance in the execution of the operations [15]. The Health Care Inspectorate agrees that protocols are important to assure quality [36]. Having good protocols is only part of quality assurance, knowing that performances are standardized and handling accordingly is another part.

The central operation room managers are trying to reduce the unfamiliarity of the scrub nurses with protocols [Expert D and F]. In spite of this effort some protocols remain unfamiliar for the scrub nurses. An example is the protocol for the cleaning of instrumentation by the CSD. Scrub nurses do not have to perform the described actions their selves but it is more efficient when they are familiar with the protocols further in the logistic chain. This way they can provide the instrumentation as optimal as possible for the CSD.

Two expert (a scrub nurse and a surgeon) did prioritize this element with a low (two) and modest priority (three). The other expert ranked this with a high and very high priority. Therefore the HSPS is relatively low.

Unfamiliarity wi	th existing protocol		
Applicable	Yes (50 %)	No (25 %)	Partly (19 %)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)
element			

#### Dedicated teams (HSPS 3.9)

An dedicated team is a team with members which are dedicated to a surgerical department (specialty) and often work together on specific operations. Examples are the teams of the operating room of the Da Vinci and the OR1. Minimal invasive surgery is, as mentioned before, technical driven. Therefore dedicated teams are more important for minimal invasive surgery in comparison with conventional surgery. Dedicated teams know each other very well and anticipate better on each other. Research shows that teams which have work together some time, have better results which is due to better communication [27]. The consequence is that the planning, especially for scrub nurses, with dedicated teams is more difficult. The shift (operations outside office hours), holidays and when people are ill are much harder to schedule and to participate on when there are dedicated teams [Expert D]. Therefore this point of emphasis scores low. In spite of the fact that a well-rehearsed (dedicated) operation room team is an advantage in reducing the operating time, stress level and other interpersonal aspects [6]. When the performances and operation in the minimal invasive surgery operation room are standardized and discussed during the time out, the need for dedicated teams will probably decrease. Hence, the focus should lay on the standardization of performances.

<b>Dedicated team</b>	s		
Agree?	Yes (88 %)	No	Partly (6 %)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 25 van 55

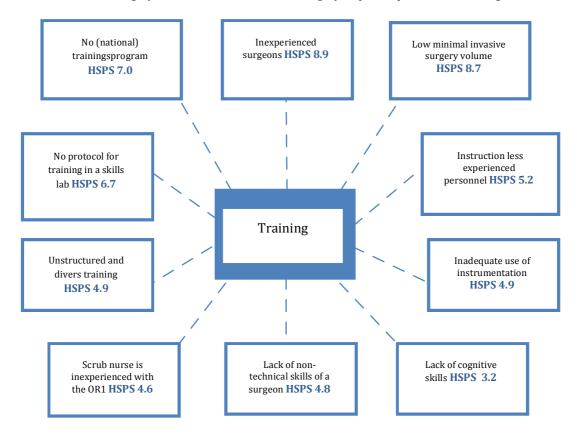
## **Training**

The second cluster of elements that indicate risks is the cluster training. First the results from the first interview cycle are discussed to get more insight in the current situation of the cluster. After warts the final the trainings cluster is discussed.

During the first interview cycle the training of future surgeons and scrub nurses is discussed with almost all experts. The experts which are not directly involved in the technical primary process agree that all personnel needs to get and most importantly remain skilled. The obligatory free nature of the skills lab needs to disappear and the surgeons should meet the predefined requirements before they may operate minimal invasively. Gynecology has formulated basic requirements for their future surgeons by means of gradation of the difficulties of the operation Expert J. K.

For the scrub nurses and the anesthesia there are also no requirements before they may assist and facilitate the minimal invasive operation. The experts do not think that the scrub nurses and anesthesia need to have requirements because they do not operate the patient but facilitate the surgeon.

The improvement of the training of new surgeons and currently active surgeons has been one of the key items of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee. Surgeons with adequate knowledge, skills and experience will operate more optimal in comparison with surgeons who are inexperience without adequate knowledge and skills. The skills training of residents and the preservation of skills these is vital for minimal invasive surgery, because minimal invasive surgery requires specific skills of surgeons.



*Figure 5:* Diagram of the elements that indicate risks for the training in the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **26** van **55** 

## *Inexperienced surgeon (HSPS 8.9)*

Inexperienced surgeons means that the surgeons has no or not enough knowledge to perform minimal invasive surgery or specific minimal invasive operations. The level of knowledge and required skills depends on the type of surgery. These requirements should be preferably formulated by the specific national committees per specialism, which are connected to the NVEC (Dutch Committee of Endoscopic Surgery). Examples of the specific national committees are the WGE for the gynecologist and the WEC of the general surgeons.

Expert. E said 'There are surgeons which do not have enough skills to operate. Hence, external experts or internal experts are asked to supervise'. Several experts found it remarkable that this element was ranked this high for the OR1 [Expert D, F, M, O]. This can be due to the fact that specific skills are required of the surgeons and that some surgeons do not have all the skills necessary to perform optimal minimal invasive surgery. This is comparable with the literature. All the experts ranked this element with a high or very high priority. Skills training and basic skills levels are necessary to avoid that inexperienced surgeons operate minimal invasively.

Inexperienced su	urgeons		
Applicable	Yes (13 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (56%)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)
element			

#### Low minimal invasive surgery volume (HSPS 8.7)

Low minimal invasive surgery volume means that specific minimal invasive operation are not performed frequently. This has as a result that surgeons cannot develop or maintain their skills adequately. Minimal invasive surgery is a technical driven type of surgery which also demands special skills of the surgeons. A certain amount of minimal invasive surgery volume is necessary to obtain skills and remain skilled. The minimal volume for specific operations of a hospital should be decided on by the NVEC or the specific national committees per specialism.

There was a wide range of answers to the question if the low minimal invasive surgery volume was applicable to the hospital. There was more consensus about the priority the elements should have. In total seven experts ranked it as a high priority and seven as a very high priority.

Low minimal invasive surgery volume				
Applicable	Yes (31 %)	No (31 %)	Partly (25 %)	
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)	

## No (national) trainings program (HSPS 7.0)

There is no trainings program or national norms for the training and education of currently active surgeons and surgeons still in their learning curve, whom perform or want to perform minimal invasive surgery. Trainings programs, whether national or not, have influence on the performance of a surgeon. Not having an adequate trainings program for currently active surgeons and residents can increase the chance that a surgeon makes a mistake at the sharp end of the surgery [23]. Hence, a good trainings program with adequately formulated requirement by the specialties in the hospital or there national endoscopic committee will contribute to the quality and safety in the operating room.

One surgeons prioritized this element with a modest priority. This expert believes that it is not the priority of the hospital to organize trainings programs for minimal invasive surgery but a national priority. The other experts prioritized this element with a high or very high priority.

No (national) tra	ninings program		
Applicable	Yes (69 %)	No (13 %)	Partly (13 %)
	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)
element			

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 27 van 55

## *No protocol training in a skills lab (HSPS 6.7)*

Skills labs have been developed to train basic endoscopic surgical skills outside of the operating room [21]. Currently the main part of the surgical training takes place in the operating room. Whereas outside the operating room (for example in a skills lab) some basic skills are learned [18]. Hence, training in a skills lab with a adequate training protocol should be obligatory which is not the case currently specific for minimal invasive surgery. Before a complex task can be and may be performed a wide range of minimal invasive requirements like eye-hand coordination need to be mastered. Other examples of these to be mastered procedures are time and motion (number of movement), respect to tissue instrumentation handling, knowledge of instrumentation, flow of the operation [71]. These procedures should be trained or performed on a regular basis to maintain skills level [74]. Tests should be developed to see if a surgeons masters the required skills and consequences should be taken when the surgeon does not meet the required skills. These basic skills should be taught in the trainings programs maybe in a skills lab to reduce the number of inexperienced surgeons.

It is important that the training in a skills lab supplements the national or specific trainings program to the desired skills level. One expert (scrub nurse) prioritized this element with a modes priority. The other experts ranked it with a high or very high priority.

No protocol train	ing in a skills lab		
Applicable	Yes (81 %)	No	Partly
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize thi	s (19 %)
element			

## *Instruction less experienced personnel (HSPS 5.2)*

During the operation team members can give less experienced personnel instructions about the use of instrumentation or equipment. The inexperience is due to a lack of knowledge. For example a scrub nurse who suggests to a surgeon to use another electrosurgical tool because it works more efficient or a surgeon who has to explain how to use the illumination switch. This can lead to distraction, which should be avoided an operation room. It can also be an advantage because new skills and experience can be introduced to the entire team through the knowledge of one team member. The priority is of the experts is comparable with the literature.

Instruction le	ss experienced personnel		
Applicable	Yes (50 %)	No	Partly (31%)
Expert did n element	ot have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(19 %)

## *Unstructured and diverse training (HSPS 4.9)*

During their training residents should learn basic surgical skills. At the moment there is no structure in the education and training of residents and currently active surgeons. Nugteren et al. stated in the Healthcare Inspectorate Report of November 2007 that less than 20 % of the trainings facilities had requirements formulated before a resident could operate minimal invasive under supervision or independent <sup>[26]</sup>. In the hospital there is also diversity in the trainings facilities and requirements for the resident. There is also no clear structure in the training. In spite of the clear relationship between the rates of injury (complication), the complexity of the surgery and the learning curve of the surgeon. Other elements that enhance the surgery are correct instrument choice, adequate exposure and visualizations of the anatomy and good surgical techniques. All these elements should be included in the learning curve of the surgeon <sup>[81]</sup>.

Minimal invasive surgery requires a high degree of technical skills and training [74]. The most fundamental laparoscopic skills, such as object manipulation, suturing and cutting require bimanual coordination [44]. These are different from the conventional 'open' surgery on the optics and instrumentation. Surgeons must learn to operate with long instruments, which amplify tremor and are harder to control than instruments for conventional surgery. The instruments (retractors) are limited in their range of motion by the trocars and the constraint of length and width of these instruments have limiting engineering design. During laparoscopic surgery the surgeon looks at a monitor to see his handling. The surgeon works with two-dimensional vision (depth is lacking) and the monitor is most of the time positioned in another direction then the hands of the surgeon are [20, 40]. The instruments also

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 28 van 55

provide just a limited amount of tactile feedback <sup>[62]</sup>. These aspects should be trained and evaluated. This training can be done in the operating room and with a virtual skills trainer (skills lab).

In comparison to the literature this element score relatively low. This is due to the fact that four experts prioritized this element with a modest priority. Three of these experts are surgeons and one scrub nurse. These modest priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element. Therefore this element has a HSPS of 4.9.

# Unstructured and divers training Applicable Yes (63 %) No (13 %) Partly (6 %) Expert did not have enough knowledge to rank and prioritize this element (19 %)

## Inadequate use instrumentation (HSPS 4.9)

Certain instrumentation can be used in different ways and also used inadequately. Inadequate use of instrumentation is not optimal for instrumentation and is also not optimal for the quality of the operation. Instrumentation should be used only for the performances for which it is intended.

Inadequate use i	nstrumentation		
Applicable	Yes (38 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (31 %)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)

## Lack of non-technical skills of a surgeon (HSPS 4.8)

For a long time technical skills were the only skills required for a surgeon. Now a day's technical skills are seen as one of the skills required to perform a successful operation. Teamwork, communication, situation awareness, judgment and leadership are the so called non-technical skills which are also part of the range of skills that a surgeon needs to have to perform a successful operation [88, 5]. These skills were not formally though in the surgical curriculum for a long time but were acquired over time. In the recent education curriculum the training of non-technical skills is possible. Skills like team interaction and communication in a 'safe' setting with the proper feedback are in this education program [76]. For effective non-technical skills assessment, the system needs to be explicit, transparent, reliable and valid [89]. This element is a specification of the element communication and working in a team. This element focuses on the non-technical skills of a surgeon.

Because of this element is a specification for surgeons of two other elements this element has a lower HSPS. Here is one expert (surgeon) which prioritized this element with a low priority and one expert (scrub nurse) prioritized this element with a modest priority. These priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

Lack of non-technical skills of a surgeon				
Applicable	Yes (13 %)	No (25 %)	Partly (50 %)	
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)	
element				

## *Scrub nurse is inexperience with the OR1 (HSPS 4.6)*

The scrub nurse has no experience or too little experience with the specific minimal invasive surgery operation room. The OR1 has specific equipment and is more technical driven than the other separate minimal invasive surgery trolleys. Hence, every scrub nurse needs to be trained to work on the OR1. Not everyone has had this training but the central operating room are actively training the staff. When this is done the OR1 can also be used beside office hours. This has two advantages according to the experts interviewed, the OR1 is more efficient and more ergonomically in comparison with the separate trolleys.

Scrub nurse is inexperienced with the OR1				
Applicable	Yes (25 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (38 %)	
Expert did n element	ot have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(19 %)	

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 29 van 55

## *Lack of cognitive skills (HSPS 3.2)*

Traditionally surgical training is based on the technical skills of a surgeon. Non-technical skills and cognitive skills did not have the primary focus during training and education for a long time. In the current curriculum of the training and educations of surgeons these skills are included. Non-technical skills are for example leadership and communication. Cognitive skills are the assessment of risks,. The training of cognitive skills is important for minimal invasive surgery because minimal invasive surgery can lead to other complications then conventional surgery. Complications can occur outside the vision of the surgeon and lead to delays in the recovery. Therefore surgeons need to be well trained not only in the techniques of the surgery but also in the recognition of early signs of abnormal recovery to minimize complications [87] [Expert K. The training of cognitive skills should be part of the other trainings program like the training in a skills lab and the basic requirements for a surgeon.

The lack of cognitive skills scores relative low in comparison with the other elements. Assessment of risk, planning, anticipation, prediction of difficulty about possible actions is one of the basic skills a surgeon should have. This element score relatively low because one expert (surgeon) prioritized this element with a very low priority, one expert (surgeon) prioritized this element with a low priority and one expert (scrub nurse) prioritized this element with a modest priority. The other expert prioritized this element with a high or very high priority. These priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

Lack of cognit	ive skills		
Applicable	Yes (31 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (38 %)
Expert did no element	ot have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)

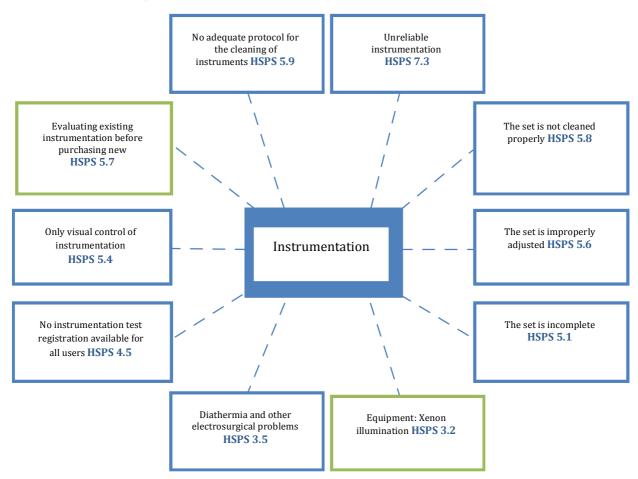
J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 30 van 55

## Instrumentation

The third set of elements that indicate risks is the cluster instrumentation. First the results from the first interview cycle are discussed to get more insight in the current situation of the cluster. After warts the final the instrumentation cluster is discussed.

The instrumentation and equipment of the minimal invasive surgery operation room is a vividly discussed subject. All experts had some comments on the instrumentation or equipment. Whether is was the Xenon illumination, the table or the cleaning or testing of instrumentation.

Good and adequate functioning instrumentation and equipment the will increase quality and safety of the minimal invasive surgery operation room. The introduction of the OR1 has been a good step forwards to uniformed instrumentation. Although the emphasis should remains necessary on adequate and uniform instrumentation and equipment. This is also one of the conclusion in the Health Care Inspectorate report of November 2007 [36]. The elements in this cluster are not specifically for minimal invasive surgery. Although good and adequate instrumentation is more important for minimal invasive surgery in comparison to conventional surgery because minimal invasive surgery is more technical driven then conventional surgery. In the instrumentation cluster there is also an equipment point of emphasis, namely the xenon illumination. The other point of emphasis in this cluster is the evaluation before new instrumentation is purchased.



*Figure 6:* Diagram of the elements that indicate risks for the instrumentation of the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

## *Unreliable equipment and instrumentation (HSPS 7.3)*

Unreliable and not adequately functioning instrumentation and equipment can have two consequences. The first is distraction and delay of the procedure. A new set has to be brought in the operating room and the routine of the operation can therefore be disturbed. The second consequence is that damage can occur through the use electrosurgical instrumentation (see heading Diathermia and other electrosurgical problems) [87]. Important for an operation is that not only the surgeon but the whole surgical team has no tension during a minimal invasive operation. Unreliable and not functioning equipment and instrumentation can raise the stress level of the team which does not contributed the efficiency and effectiveness of an operation. Not having adequate and reliable equipment and instrumentation can increase the chance that a surgeon makes a mistake at the sharp end of the surgery [23]. Important for the CSD that there is more information about the type of unreliability and the amount of unreliability [Expert1].

One expert (surgeon) prioritized this element with a modest priority. Four expert, from all three groups, with a high priority and the rest of the expert as a very high priority. This result is comparable with the literature.

Unreliable equi	pment and instrumentation		
Applicable	Yes (38 %)	No (31 %)	Partly (25 %)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)

#### *No adequate protocol for the cleaning of instruments (HSPS 5.9)*

According to some experts there is no adequate protocol for the cleaning and sterilization of specific minimal invasive instrumentation. In the operating room the tubes and hollow instrumentation should be flushed after the operation with water. All the scrub nurses flush the hollow instrumentation but there is protocol available. The cleaning at the CSD is done via protocols but not all the interviewed experts had this knowledge. Communication is the problem that is indicated with this element and not as the experts rank the lack of a cleaning protocols of instrumentation. All the actors which are involved in the minimal invasive surgery operation room need to be aware of the protocols for quality assurance and risk prevention even when it is not in their own department. Especially the surgeons because they are responsible for the patient during the operation.

Two experts (surgeon and scrub nurse) prioritized this element with a modest priority. The other experts with a high or very high priority. These priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element. This elements needs to be further evaluated so the real ranking and reason for this ranking is revealed.

No adequate protocol for the cleaning of instruments				
Applicable	Yes (69 %)	No (6 %)	Partly (13 %)	
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)	
element				

## The set is not cleaned properly (HSPS 5.8)

Sometimes an instrumentation set comes on the operation room and is not cleaned properly. Visually residues from former operation can be detected. This should not happen in case of cross infection (prions) and other types of infection with pathogens. A hospital is a cure facilities and does not want to make patients more ill then they already are. This can lead to a risk although this is not specific for minimal invasive operation it is more relevant because of the more technical, complex and sensitive instrumentation used during minimal invasive surgery.

Some experts have firsthand experience with not properly cleaned instrumentation and some experts do not have this experience. Therefore there are differences in the ranking of this element. The profession (surgeon, scrub nurse or other) has no influence on the way this element is prioritized.

The set is not	t cleaned properly		
Applicable	Yes (25 %)	No (38 %)	Partly (25 %)
Expert did	not have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)
element			

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 32 van 55

## Evaluate existing equipment before purchase (HSPS 5.7)

Existing equipment and instrumentation should be evaluated more before purchasing new equipment and instrumentation. Currently new instrumentation and equipment are purchased without always actively evaluating the current used 'old' instrumentation and equipment [Expert H].

All the expert agree (100 %) on the fact that existing equipment should be evaluated before purchasing new. This was point of emphasis formulated from the first interview round.

Evaluate existin	ng equipment before purcha	se	
Agree?	Yes (100 %)	No	Partly
Expert did not element	t have enough knowledge	to rank and price	oritize this

## *The set is improperly adjusted (HSPS 5.6)*

The instrumentation in the set is not always adjusted in the right way. Some instrumentation is adjusted in the operating room and other is adjusted after cleaning by the central sterilization department. When the set is not properly adjusted this can cause delays (see paragraph unreliable equipment).

Because the first hand experience most experts have with improperly adjusted instrumentation the stated priority is high. One expert (surgeon) prioritized this element with a low priority while the other prioritized it as high or very high. This low priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

The set is imp	operly adjusted		
Applicable	Yes (38 %)	No (31 %)	Partly (25 %)
Expert did no element	t have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6%)

## Only visual control instrumentation (HSPS 5.4)

Not all the instrumentation is checked via a validated electronic test. Some instrumentation like the lumen, glasvibers and optics are only test visually. Currently this cannot be done in a different way because of practical problems (the best way to test is unknown, [Expert C, I]) but in the near future this should be done electronically so that it is reproducible and therefore valid. There is also instrumentation that can be checked electronically but this is currently not done in the hospital. This is the case for electrosurgical instrumentation and diathermy instrumentation. Minuscule cracks can occur in the outer tube. This can lead to electrosurgical complications, like perforation of organs. These minuscule cracks can be detected with a test but the control is currently done only visually because no tests norms are available. It is unknown when instrumentation is adequate and when it is inadequate. Clear national norms need to be formulated to adequately test instrumentation.

Only visual con	trol instrumentation		
Applicable	Yes (57 %)	No (13 %)	Partly (13 %)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(19 %)
element			

## *The set is incomplete (HSPS 5.1)*

The set is sometimes not complete in the operating room. The CSD can label the set when they also noticed that the set is incomplete, or the set arrives incomplete in the operation room. In both cases the scrub nurse can have to take a new set which results in more equipment in the operation room and delay in the procedure. Complete well cleaned sets are necessary to have efficient and effective minimal invasive operations.

Five experts (surgeons) rank this element as not applicable to the hospital. This can be due to the fact that scrub nurses solve this problem before the operation. Surgeons do not see that the set was incomplete [Expert D, E, F, K, N]. Two expert (surgeons) therefore prioritize this element with a low and modest priority. These priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 33 van 55

The set is incom	plete		
Applicable	Yes (31 %)	No (31 %)	Partly (31%)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)
element			

## No instrumentation test registration that is available for all users (HSPS 4.5)

The results of the instrumentation and equipment tests are not registered and available for all the users. Tests should be registered to see what the most optimal frequency of the tests are. The results of these tests should be accessible for all the users of the instrumentation. So the users have the possibility to see what the frequencies of the tests are and what the results of the test were.

No instrumenta	tion test registration that is	available for all users	
Applicable	Yes (69 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (6 %)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6%)

#### *Diathermia and other electrosurgical problems (HSPS 3.5)*

Electrosurgical surgery is one of the most frequent used energy system for the coagulation or ablation of tissue. Coagulation is the lumping together of blood and ablation of tissue is the removal of tissue with the use of vaporization. Electrosurgical safety is essential because it can lead to unwanted diathermia which can lead to damage and complications [10, 57]. Examples are unwanted burns and perforation of organs during laparoscopic surgery because the use of monopole diathermia. With the use of monopole diathermia there is an elevated chance that it will lead to complications. There are a few surgeons who use monopole diathermia during minimal invasive surgery even when the risks are known [Expert, A, F, G, J, K, M]. This elements scores relatively low in comparison to the literature and especially in comparison with the report of the Health Care Inspectorate [36].

Diathermia and	other electrosurgical probl	ems	
Applicable	Yes (56 %)	No (31 %)	Partly (6 %)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)
element			

## *Xenon illumination (HSPS 3.2)*

Several experts mentioned the insufficient illumination of the surgical environment during the start up procedure of the xenon illumination [Expert E, F, H, K]. During the start up procedure the intensity of the illuminations is not optimal. This procedure takes approximately 30 seconds. When for example an acute laparotomy has to be performed due to an unexpected bleeding this start up time takes to long. Therefore the illumination remain on during the minimal invasive operation. This is not ideal because of the heat production and the contrast of the illumination. During minimal invasive surgery the illumination is dimmed or made green for the contrast on the monitor. This is a point of emphasis formulated from the first interview cycle.

Xenon illumination			
Agree?	Yes (56 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (6 %)
Expert did not have	enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(19 %)
element			

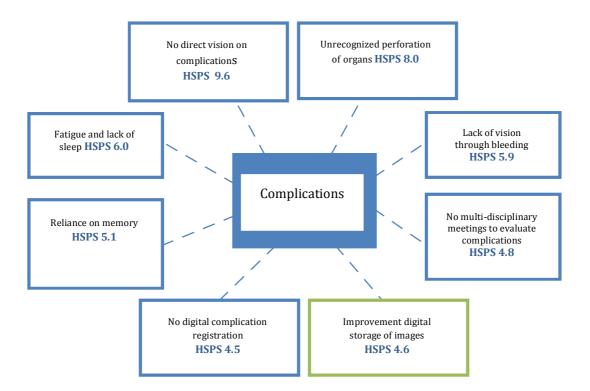
J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 34 van 55

## Complication

The last cluster that is elaborated in this chapter, is the complication cluster. First the results from the first interview cycle are discussed to get more insight in the current situation of the cluster. After warts the final the complication cluster is discussed.

The registration of complications is according of the experts in the first interview cycle very important. A good complication registration is necessary for qualitative and safe operations. Important is that there is a uniform registration method and that the complications are frequently discussed within the teams  $^{Expert\ G}$ . At the moment there no complication registration for minimal invasive surgery in the hospital  $^{Expert\ G}$ .

The main purpose of better quality and safety is the decrease of complications. Complication registration is the first step in the reduction of complication. The registered complication need to be discussed preferable in a multidisciplinary meeting with all the actors involved. After the discussion actions need to be taken to prevent the complications if the complication were preventable. The other diagrams for organization, training and instrumentation can be part in a bigger diagram for the reduction of complications.



*Figure 7:* Diagram of the elements that indicate risks for the approach of complications of the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

## *No direct vision on complications (HSPS 9.6)*

Complication can lay outside the range of sight of the surgeon. This can be due to the fact that a surgeon operates while looking at a 2D images from a 3D situation this brings along unique surgical errors and elements that can lead to risks. One of the main elements is the misinterpretation of the situation [15], for example not noticing from a complication because it lays outside the image displayed on the monitor. This has to do mainly with the fact that complication can lay outside the focus field of the surgeon.

This element is ranked higher than expected from the literature. This can be due to the fact that this is one of the biggest bottle necks of minimal invasive surgery and the small congress that was held in April of 2008. During this congress an example was given by the Health Care Inspectorate of an complication that

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 35 van 55

was revealed a few days after the operation but was caused during the operation. The expert agree on the fact that this is the most important element that indicates a risk.

No direct vision	on complications		
Applicable	Yes (56 %)	No	Partly (38 %)
Expert did no	t have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize thi	s (6 %)
element			

## *Unrecognized perforation of organs (HSPS 8.0)*

An organ can be pierced or perforated during a minimal invasive operation. The perforation can be detected during the operation or after closure. The treatment of a for example bowel injury recognized after the laparoscopic surgery will require laparotomy not only to repair the site of the bowel injury, but also to enable a full inspection of the small and large bowel. Failure to recognize can even be life threatening <sup>[76]</sup>. This is an example which can occur when there is no direct vision on complications.

This elements is ranked with a very high priority by thirteen experts. Two experts (both scrub nurses) prioritized this element with a modest and high priority. In comparison to the literature this element scores high.

Unrecognized p	erforation of organs		
Applicable	Yes (44 %)	No	Partly (50%)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	e to rank and prioritize this	6 (6%)
element			

## Fatigue or lack of sleep (HSPS 6.0)

Fatigue and lack of sleep can have influence on the duration of the operation and the number of errors made [84]. Fatigue means that the surgeons is tired and lack of sleep means that the surgeons did not have enough hours sleep. Fatigue and lack of sleep can lead to concentration difficulties and a higher level of stress. Hence, enough sleep and starting rested on an operation is important.

Fatigue or lack of sleep				
Applicable	Yes (25 %)	No (25 %)	Partly (38 %)	
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)	
element				

## *Lack of vision through bleeding(HSPS 5.9)*

A surgeons needs to be constantly aware of the fact that he or she may not be able to immediately control bleeding because it is impossible to apply finger or hand compression until a suitable clamp is applied to the bleeding vessel [14]. When a bleeding occurs the vision can decrease or even disappear. Blood absorbs the light from the optics and the blood can block the view of the surgeon because it is in front of the camera. A surgeons has to be constantly aware of this and anticipate when necessary.

Two experts (surgeons) prioritize this element with a modest priority. The other experts with a high and very high priority. This element is in accordance with the literature.

Lack of vision through bleeding				
Applicable	Yes (56 %)	No	Partly (31 %)	
Expert did relement	not have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize thi	s (13 %)	

## Reliance on memory (HSPS 5.1)

One safety lesson from 'high reliability organizations' (such as airlines) is that errors are less likely to happen if processes are standardized and if there is less reliance on memory [23]. Not only standardization but also the check and re-check of information during the operation is important to decrease the reliance on memory. This can be done for example with protocols and checklists but also the pro-active and self-disciplinary attitude of the surgical team.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 36 van 55

Reliance on memory			
Applicable	Yes (19 %)	No (13 %)	Partly (56 %)
Expert did not hav	e enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)
element			

### *No structured multidisciplinary meetings to evaluate complications (HSPS 4.8)*

A multidisciplinary meeting is a meeting were the specialties involved are discussing the occurred complication. When the complication is for example due to instrumentation the CSD, surgeon, scrub nurse, anesthesia and the supporting departments should be present.

Important for a good evaluation of complications is that surgeons define complications and errors strictly and be proactive in the development and usage of a system. This system is to prevent and minimize the effect of these surgical complications and errors. Important is that the number of conversions is also registered and discussed. When laparoscopic operation (minimal invasive surgery in the abdomen) are not going as planned or it takes too long a surgeon can decide to make a conversion. The laparoscopic surgery becomes a laparotomy. This is what some authors call the "Achilles heel " of laparoscopic surgery [15, 57]. When do you converse and how do you report it? Is it an new surgery or a complication during the laparoscopy? Important is that the number of conversions is registered and evaluated. Why was there a conversion and was the handling adequate? This is a subject were all the specialties can learn from and therefore important to discuss in a multidisciplinary meeting.

In the third round several experts [Expert F, J, L] said that although the lack of a structured multidisciplinary meeting does not lead to a direct risk for the quality and safety it is an important aspect in the improvement of quality and safety. General surgery has a multidisciplinary complication meeting but not specific for minimal invasive surgery [Expert O]. This element is prioritized relatively low in comparison with the other elements and the literature. This due to three experts (two surgeons and one exert from the group others) that have ranked this element with a low and modest priority. These priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

No structured m	ultidisciplinary meeting to	evaluate complications	
Applicable	Yes (56 %)	No (19 %)	Partly (25%)
Expert did not element	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize	this

### *Improvement digital storage of images (HSPS 4.6)*

In the OR1 images can stored during the operation. At present there is no structure in the storage of these images. The pictures of videos are copied on a DVD and not stored in the electronic patient record (EPR). These DVD's can be used for several purposes and stored accordingly in different ways. The images can be used to show the patient, to evaluate with a resident or to put in the patient record. There should be a clear protocol or at least a standardization of the purpose of the storage and the way and place it should be stored. The voluntary basis on which the storage now takes place should disappear because it does not work adequate and efficient.

Improvement digit	al storage of images		
Agree?	Yes (75 %)	No (6 %)	Partly (6 %)
Expert did not ha	ive enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(13 %)

### (digital) Complication registration (HSPS 4.5)

A full understanding of complications associated with minimal access surgery is necessary to minimize, recognize and threat complications [23, 66, 82]. Not only the complication during the surgery (immediate) should be registered but also the intermediate (first 4 weeks) and long term complications (after 4 weeks) should be registered so the complications can be managed appropriately. An shortcoming of most complication registrations is that not all the incidents are captured [23]. Therefore the complication registration should be broader than just the complications immediate (during the surgery) complications. The rates of injury (complication) are related to the complexity of the surgery and the learning curve of the surgeon [82].

The digital registration of complications is only one aspect. More importantly is that the complications are evaluated and discussed during multidisciplinary meetings. Feedback is the *raison director* of the reporting of complications. The video registration of operations (video or pictures) can be very useful for the evaluation of the complication after a surgery but also in the post operative stage <sup>[53]</sup>. In the hospital there is no digital complication registration. Most experts agree that it is very important to have an adequate digital complication registration. The HSPS score is relative low in comparison with the other elements and the literature. This due to the fact that not having a complications registrations does not lead to risks. Complication registration together with multidisciplinary evaluations is very important in the reduction of complications in the minimal invasive surgery operation room. Two experts (scrub nurses) prioritized this element with a modest priority and one expert (surgeon) has prioritized this element with a low priority. These priority scores have influence on the mean score and more importantly on the standard deviation which results in a relative low score for this element.

(digital) Complic	cation registration		
Applicable	Yes (75 %)	No	Partly (19 %)
Expert did not	have enough knowledge	to rank and prioritize this	(6 %)
element			

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 38 van 55

### **Conclusions**

The operation room is a complex and multi-facet facility in the cure process of every hospital. There are several elements from the environment that influence the primary technical process. The elements, presented in table 7, are elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety in an minimal invasive operation room. These fluctuations can interfere with the primary technical process in the organization and hence reduce the performance in the technical primary process. The elements are ranked according to the hospital specific priority size (HSPS) see interview cycle 2 methods.

Element	HSPS
No direct vision on complications	9.6
Inexperienced surgeons	8.9
Low minimal invasive surgical volume	8.7
Unrecognized perforation of organs	8.0
Unreliable instrumentation	7.3
No (national) trainings program	7.0
No protocol for training in a skills lab	6.7
Inadequate communication	6.1
Fatigue or lack of sleep	6.0
No adequate protocol for the cleaning of instrumentation	5.9
Administrative failure	5.9
Lack of vision through bleeding	5.9
The set is not cleaned properly	5.8
<b>Evaluating existing instrumentation before purchasing new</b>	5.7
The set is improperly adjusted	5.6
Not working as a team	5.4
Only visual control of instrumentation	5.4
Instruction less experienced personnel	5.2
Lack of protocol or inappropriate protocol for quality assurance	5.2
The set is incomplete	5.1
Reliance on memory	5.1
Unstructured and divers training	4.9
Inadequate use instrumentation	4.9
Lack of non-technical skills of a surgeon	4.8
No multidisciplinary meeting to evaluate complications	4.8
Unfamiliarity with existing protocols	4.7
Improvement digital storage images	4.6
Scrub nurse is inexperienced with the OR1	4.6
No digital complication registration	4.5
No instrumentation test registration available for all users	4.5
Dedicated teams	3.9
Diathermia and other electrosurgical problems	3.5
Lack of cognitive skills	3.2
Xenon illumination	3.2

**Table 7:** Prioritized elements and points of emphasis, which indicate risks for the quality and safety, which are applicable to the hospital.

The four clusters, organization, training, instrumentation and complication, provide the subcommittees of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee incentives to work with to increase the anticipation ability of the minimal invasive surgery operation room and organize the interdependence more optimal.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 39 van 55

### Organization

One way of reducing the elements that indicate risks is the handling of the interdependence of the minimal invasive surgery operation room with the other parts of the organization like the CSD and the recovery room by means of standardization, mutual adjustment and coordination by plan [81]. The minimal invasive surgery operation room is a complex organization therefore depends heavily on good and adequate communication. Performances can be captured by standardization or a step-by-step plans. There are also performances which cannot be captured by standardization or step-by-step plans. For these performances agreements should be made about the way these performances are communicated towards the different actors. This can be for example done via time out protocols and checklists. Time outs are a topical example of a communication checklist. A time out is a short checklist that checks whether the patient has allergies, the pre-medication is given, the type of procedure (standard or not), the positioning of the patient and possible special conditions. Important is that the protocol is not redundant, time-consuming and inconvenient. It should have added value to the quality and safety in the operation room.

Thompson underlines the importance of communication in a complex and multifaceted parts of the organization [81].

During the first interview cycle it became clear that there are no protocols for the surgeons and anesthesia. Some surgeons see the necessity of standardization and some surgeons would like to remain autonomous. This partition can also be found in the literature. A consensus can be found in a step-by-step plan. Certain steps in an operation are high lighted and the surgeon is free to fill in the rest of the actions. The predefined step can be photographed or recorded and put in the file or EPR of the patient. As mentioned before working in a team is for minimal invasive surgery more important in comparison with conventional surgery. All professionals in the operation room, scrub nurses, surgeons and anesthesia, should therefore work together on an adequate step-by-step plan per minimal invasive surgery performances. The shared interest and responsibilities should be clear.

### **Training**

The improvement of the training of new surgeons and currently active surgeons has been one of the key items of the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee. Surgeons with adequate knowledge, skills and experience will operate more optimal in comparison with surgeons who are inexperience without adequate knowledge and skills. The skills training of residents and the preservation of skills these is vital for minimal invasive surgery, because minimal invasive surgery requires specific skills of surgeons. Therefore the training of future surgeons and currently active surgeons is very important.

Basic skills levels should be required for all the surgeons, future and currently active, before they may operate minimal invasively. The inexperience of minimal invasive surgery operation room personnel, mainly surgeon, should be reduced. Skilled, well trained, experienced surgeons can be achieve when the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee makes arrangements about the skills requirements with the departments which provide surgeons and other personnel about the skills levels and the maintaining of this skills level.

In the cluster 'Training' there was a difference between the final results and the first interview cycle. The main focus of the first interview cycle lay on future surgeons while the final cluster includes elements for currently active and future surgeons. The experts did not think about currently active surgeons while thinking about education and training. During the second interview the training and education of currently active surgeons has been introduced to the experts. Inexperienced surgeons and the other trainings elements are prioritized as very important.

### *Instrumentation*

The technical driven nature of the minimal invasive surgery instrumentation makes instrumentation a vividly discussed subject. For the instrumentation of the minimal invasive surgery operation room it is important that all the concerning departments are actively involved. In this case the central sterilization department and expert sterile medical instrumentation and equipments need to be considered for the elements that indicate risks for the quality and safety of instrumentation and equipment. Objective test needs to be developed to check the minimal invasive instrumentation, optics, lumen and electrosurgical instrumentation, frequently so the risks of working with these instrumentation can be reduced. It is essential that the CSD has enough capacity (staff and facilities) to carry out these tests. The cooperation between the central operation rooms and the CSD needs to be extended to keep the communication short, hence, problems or risks can be resolved instantly.

During the first and other interview cycles the instrumentation is discussed with every expert. There is no discrepancy between the first interview cycle and the final results of this research. Except that the

instrumentation elements are prioritized elements are ranked higher than would have expected from the literature.

### Complication

Together with a good functioning complication registration, multidisciplinary meetings are vital to identify, to manage and to minimize complications that can occur during laparoscopic and other minimal invasive surgeries. This can be done with a adequate digital complication registration combined with an multidisciplinary meeting to discuss and evaluate the complications. Errors cannot be totally eliminated but complications should be prevented as much as possible. This requires actions from all members of the surgical team but also the sterilization department and the recovery room. Hence, the whole surgical team should be part in the multidisciplinary committee in which the complications are discussed. The other elements like fatigue and reliance on memory should be discussed in the multidisciplinary committee and prevented as much as possible.

### **Communication**

Communication, coordination and mutual agreement are the concepts which underlie almost all elements that indicate risks or the points of emphasis applicable to the hospital. Communication was one of the key items from the first interview cycle. During the first interview cycle all experts gave examples of inadequate communication between different parts of the organization. According to the literature communication failure or inadequate communication underlies almost all medical incidents<sup>[23, 47, 48, 88]</sup>. Good and adequate communication can also decrease risks and complications in the operating room <sup>[47, 48, 82]</sup>. Therefore communication should have and remain under the attention in the process of improving quality and safety. Even when communication has the eight position on the priority list. This should be one of the items the hospital should work on. The communication and the improvement of the other elements needs to be coordinated. And as mentioned above this can only done adequate when there is consensus and mutual agreement between all actors involved. The experts and other actors involved need to come to an agreement about the basic requirements of instrumentation, skills of future surgeons and currently active surgeons, the registration of complications and how these aspects need to be organized. The aspect need to be thoroughly communicated to the organization and all the actors involved. Every actor needs to know his or her responsibilities.

When the minimal invasive surgery operating room environment is organized in an adequate way the quality and safety of the minimal invasive surgery operation room will increase because the anticipation ability on fluctuation from the environment will increase. The interdependence between departments will improve and therefore the quality and safety of the minimal invasive surgery operation room will increase. To handle most of the risk elements and points of emphasis mentioned in this report the source of the problem should be revealed. Or as Reason [64] described vividly: 'Unsafe acts are like mosquitoes. They can be swatted or sprayed, but they still keep coming. The only effective remedy is to drain the swamps in which they breed.' In case of the minimal invasive surgery operation room the cause of the elements that indicate risks for the quality and/or safety for the patient or the employee should be removed. The results of this research are no rocket science but so called old wine in new bottles. The elements and points of emphasis with a high priority in this research are elements the emphasis should be on, to provide more quality and have more safety for the patients and employees during minimal invasive operations and within the minimal invasive surgery operation room. The improvement of the risk elements and points of emphasis is not a one moment improvement but should be a continuous cycle. The exact cause of the current situation per risk element should be made clear. The actions that are needed should planned and executed. After actions are taken, the new situation should examined. Plans need to be made and executed to improve the quality and safety even further. Perfection in the primary technical process requires complete knowledge of cause and effect relations and control over the elements that indicate risks [81].

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **41** van **55** 

### **Discussion**

This research is discussed by the means of three general subjects, reliability, generalizability and research ethics.

### Reliability

Reliability refers to the extent to which the data collection techniques or analysis will yield consistent findings [69].

### Health Care Inspectorate

The Health Care Inspectorate report of November 2007 has had and has influence on the way the experts look at the quality and in the minimal invasive operation room. The main bottles necks formulated in the Health Care Inspectorate report were training, policy, quality assurance and instrument safety. These are comparable with the four clusters, organization, training, instrumentation and complication formulated in this research. The Health Care Inspectorate report has been a incentive for this study and therefore has influence on the results.

### DaVinci robot

Half way through the research a operation robot type Da Vinci has been introduced in the hospital. This was not done in the most optimal way especially concerning the sterilization of instrumentation. This has had a clear influence on the way the experts ranked the instrumentation and equipment related elements and points of emphasis. Some elements and points of emphasis have a higher priority then expected from the literature in comparison with other elements.

### Delphi method

The experts for the Delphi need to be chosen carefully because the expertise that is used in the interview. In this research three groups of experts were made. The first group included nine surgeons from four different departments. The second group included six scrub nurses from the different departments. The last groups was the others group. This group included anesthesia, expert sterile medical instrumentation and equipments and a expert from the central sterilization department. The expertise of the expert was not sufficient on certain subjects. Therefore there was just small overlap between the elements found in the literature and elements gathered in the first interview cycle. This reveals one of the most important elements, communication.

The second aspect of the Delphi method is that it is a method which can be used to gather subjective expertise of local experts. The subjective expertise is sometimes not comparable with the 'real' objective data. This discrepancy indicates that other elements contributing to the expertise of the experts. The exact cause or basic element of the mentioned element is sometimes hard to retrieve via the Delphi method because the method only focuses on consensus and not on cause and effect relations. The construct of the element is not found only the relative opinions of the experts.

### Points of emphasis

During the first interview cycle fourteen points of emphasis have been formulated. These points of emphasis do not directly indicate risks for the quality and safety. The core of a point of emphasis is a risk element but the outer layer is a practical problem. These points of emphasis should have been excluded from the interview because they do not directly provide an answer to the research question. Points of emphasis are practical application which indirectly yield risks for the quality and safety. The core of a point of emphasis is risk elements but has a outer layer of practical application The risks per point of emphasis should have been revealed before they were introduced in the research. This is not done in this research because of the exploring and inventory nature of the research. The remaining of the outer layer of the point of emphasis in the research has led to an unnecessary bias in the research.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **42** van **55** 

### Overlap between systematic literature review and interview cycle 1

During the first interview cycle 38 element which indicate risks for the quality and safety have been gathered. From the systematic literature review 66 elements have been retrieved. There was an overlap of 15 elements. This means that the experts provided 38 elements of which there is theoretical evidence for 15 elements. This small overlap could have occurred because of four reasons. The first is that the systematic literature review is not done properly. The second reason is that the experts chosen for this research are not the correct experts. The experts are chosen by means of different ways and are the experts with the most amount of knowledge on this subject available in the hospital. The third plausible reason is the expertise of the experts is not comparable with the known theoretical knowledge about this subject. The last plausible reason is that the questions asked in this round were not the correct questions to assess the expertise of the experts.

The interview in the first cycle was to gather element and to explore the current situation. Therefore some experts can have had their focus on the explanation of the current situation and less on the gathering of elements which indicate risks. This is prevented as much as possible by asking follow up questions and during the interview rephrasing the answers towards elements which indicate risks. The experts asked for the first interview cycle are directly linked to the technical primary process. Therefore it is possible that the experts do not see situations as risky, the expert cope with the situation on an every day basis. Like the standing or static work posture and the noise level. Or the expert do not see the elements because they are not applicable to the hospital. For example, strong hierarchy, absence supervision when necessary and tripping over cables. Not all the elements found in the literature were conceptualized and clearly explained in the articles. Some elements were only mentioned without further explanation of the used concepts. Therefore some elements gathered from the systematic literature review were no elements which indicate risks. They merely present the situation as it is. For example less degrees of freedom because of the instrumentation, limited tactile feedback and the fulcrum effect. The plausible reason for the small overlap is a combination of the arguments given above. This has influence on the validity of this thesis. Most of the 'new' elements from the first interview cycle are about instrumentation and equipment (see discussion DaVinci), the descriepancy between OR1 and other OR's and the basic skills of a scrub nurse.

### Generalizability

Generalizability means the extent to which the findings of this research are applicable to other settings [69]. This report contains expert several different departments, pediatrics surgery, general surgery, gynecology, urology, anesthesia, the central sterilization department and some supporting departments. Per department one, two or three experts were interviewed. These departments have their own specific working ethos. Gynecology operates minimal invasive for three decades and the other departments just a few years. This has influence on the way things are organized per department. This research provides an overall view of the elements that indicate risks but does not give specific departments incentives to work on. This makes the generalizability to the different specific departments a challenge. The most ideal situation would be to do this research per departments of the hospital to see which elements that indicate risk are obtained. This is not possible for one hospital because the number of experts of minimal invasive surgery per department is too small. Per specialty this requires a national inquiry (to get the number of experts big enough) but that makes generalizability to specific hospital difficult especially when departments work together like in this hospital. Therefore this is the most practical solution even when it is not the most optimal. For the generalizability towards other hospitals the same bottle neck occurs. Overall the elements and points of emphasis are generalizable towards other hospitals which perform minimal invasive surgery in a specific operation room or were several minimal invasive specialties are actively working together.

### **Ethics**

Research ethics means that the research and the researchers behavior are appropriate towards the subject (experts) of the study and those who are affected by it [69]. In this research it was important that the actors should get and have the feeling that there input is as important as the other inputs in the research. The authorization level did not play a role in making the list and clusters of risk elements and point of emphasis.

The experts were contacted by e-mail and voluntarily contributed to this research. They had the right to withdraw from the research in any stage. The information and responses given by the experts were recorded and confidentially stored. The experts had the possibility to give their approval over the stored

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 43 van 55

information in the first round. This was only important for the first cycle because opinions were asked only in this round. Specific judgments about departments were made general so this could not be traceable towards experts. This way the privacy of the experts was guaranteed.

### Discussion research done by researcher

The next time this type of research is performed the concepts used need to be free of discussion before the interviews are conducted. A water tight definition per element or subject should be made. This way no discussion about definitions occurs during interviews and the gathered data is more valid.

Another point chance for the next research, is that the gathered data should be judge more critically. Which data provides answers to the research question? This was not done perfectly in this research. Hence, fourteen points of emphasis have been formulated (see paragraph about points of emphasis).

The most important change for the next research to limit the gathered data. In this research the effect and chance of occurrence is asked to calculate the calculated priority with the Hazard Scoring Matrix of the Health Failure Mode and Effect Analysis. The calculated priority was gathered to get more insight in the difference between the actual priority and the priority given because of the expertise. This difference does not contribute to answering this research question. Therefore this information was not used further. The information per element can be used for further research about why these elements are revealed and why there is a discrepancy between the calculated and stated priority.

In the original research design the Health Failure Mode and Effect Analysis (HFMEA) would be used to analyze the elements gathered from the literature and the interview cycles. The HFMEA is a tool to understand and reduce medical errors. Failure modes refers to a weakness or vulnerability in any part of a process or a chain of events that has the potential to cause a risk for the quality and safety. An failure occurs when a process begins to produce something that is not planned and unwanted. The HFMEA starts with identifying a high risk processes and the selection of one of these processes. After the selection the process is analyzed by means of several steps [1]. The technical primary process of the minimal invasive operation room is to wide. Specific actions or processes within the technical primary process are candidates for further analyses. Hence, that this analyze was excluded from this research during the conduction of the research. The HFMEA is a perfect method to analyze the gathered elements which indicate risks (see chapter recommendations).

In the initial research a distinction is made between risk element and point of emphasis. This implies that point of emphasis are less important and do not lead to risks. This was not the case in this situation. The root cause per element and point of emphasis should have been investigated.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 44 van 55

### **Recommendations**

Communication, coordination and mutual agreement are the basic concepts which the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee and the subcommittees should keep in mind while improving the elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety. Before the committees can handle these concepts, further exploration of the element which indicate risks and the points of emphasis should be performed. This can be done, for example, via the Healthcare Failure Mode and Effect Analysis. The HFMEA is a seven step analysis method<sup>[1]</sup> [12].

- 1. The first step is to develop a list of high risk processes in the organization and select one of these processes. Processes that have variable input, are complex, non-standardized, heavily dependents on human intervention, performed under tight or loose time constraints are candidates for consideration [1]. The process that has been chosen is the minimal invasive surgery. This is a wide concept so it should be narrowed down to one or two performances which can be easily be generalized to other performances. The multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee should discuss and choose the performances that are investigated further. An example of a performance which can be investigated is a laparoscopic cholecystectomy because of the complexity of the operation.
- 2. The second step is the assembly of a multidisciplinary team with members with different points of view of and on patient care. The multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee is a good start for such a team. Experts of the technical and organizational parts of the organization can be asked to join the team.
- 3. The third step is to examine the process by making a flowchart, a cause and effect diagram or a timeline. Visually mapping the process can be a powerful aid in understanding the process and provides a common reference point in discussion [12]. This should help the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee to clarify the process.
- 4. The fourth step is to identify (potential) variation in what is desired and what is reality. The discrepancy between these two is the first failure mode identification. What can go wrong? If it goes wrong, how bad might it be (severity)? How likely is it to go wrong (frequency)? Are there systems in place to detect if something goes wrong (detectability) [12]? This should make clear were the variation is in the process and which action should be taken to decrease the variation. This explorative study has illuminated some aspect in the process which yield or could yield variation or risks for the quality and safety. Some elements and points of emphasis discussed in this thesis are not always the root cause of a variation or risk but can be indicators of underlying risks. For example the lack of a cleaning protocols yields the risk of inadequate communication. Per element the multidisciplinary laparoscopic committee should investigated the cause and which variation the element causes. Until the fundamental cause of the problem is identified, corrective actions will not succeed or only temporarily [12].
- 5. The fifth step is the ranking of the failure or risk with the Hazard Scoring Matrix (HSM). With the HSM the probability and severity of a potential risk can be predicted. For each risk elements a risk priority number (RPN) can be made. The RPN is based on the likelihood of occurrence (OC), the severity if it occurred (SV) and the likelihood of detection (DT), RPN = OC x SV x DT [1]. This way a objective measure for the priority is used, this explorative study used a subjective measure via the expert analyze with the Delphi method.
- 6. The sixth step is making a plan of action. Any plan of improvement should be aimed at minimizing the severity, the frequency or maximizing detectability of the failure mode. The best strategy is to eliminate the chance of the failure to ever happen, unfortunately this is the most difficult one to establish. The other strategies are; making the action which should be taken easier and making the failure easier to detect [12].
- 7. The last step is the monitoring and evaluating of the chosen strategies [12].

To adequately perform a HFMEA and perform the plan of action in step 6 of the HFMEA mutual agreement, communication and coordination should take place. Much of the identified elements in this thesis depend on good and adequate communication. When the fundamental elements are revealed exact influence per element is known and actions can be taken. These action can only succeed when there is mutual agreement about the fundamental cause and the action which should be taken. The coming to mutual agreement and the actions which should be taken need to be coordinated and the good and adequate communicated to all the actors involved. Therefore communication, coordination and mutual agreement are of the out most importance in reducing the, in this thesis indicated, risks for the quality and safety in the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 45 van 55

### Acknowledgement

In this final part of the report I would like to personally give gratitude to all the people that made it possible for me to complete this thesis. I would like to thank the hospital and especially the pediatric, urological, gynecological and general surgical departments for letting me investigate the quality and safety of minimal invasive surgery.

Furthermore I would like to thank all the experts that I interviewed trough the separate interviews and the interview cycles. Their contribution has made it possible to produce this paper.

Special thanks goes to Dr. Rene Wijnen and Martin Janssen, my supervisors from the hospital whose help, stimulating questions and feedback has helped me to write this report.

Furthermore I would like to thank Prof. J. J. Krabbendam and Prof. W. van Rossum for their time, help and contribution which enabled me to complete this scientific thesis.

Finally I would like thank Kevin Sponselee. His discussions, critical reviews and patience contributed greatly in this final stage of my master Health Science.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **46** van **55** 

### **Glossary**

*Consensus:* Correspondence or agreement of the answers and conceptions of the different experts.

*CSD*: In the central sterilization department in a hospital instrumentation is cleaned, sterilized and tested.

*Delphi method:* Method that uses systematic group judgment with recurrence and controlled feedback to perform a expert analysis.

*Health Care Inspectorate:* The Netherlands Health Care Inspectorate protects and promotes health and healthcare by ensuring that care providers, care institutions and companies comply with laws and regulations [34].

*HSPS:* The hospital specific priority size is a measure to take the level of consensus (spread around the mean) into the priority size.

*Laparoscopic surgery:* Minimal invasive surgery in the abdomen.

*Minimal invasive surgery:* or keyhole surgery is a type of surgery were the surgeon makes several small incision in the body through which retractors are inserted in the body.

*Minimal invasive surgery operation room:* The operation room in which the minimal invasive surgery takes place. This is different from conventional operation room because of the type of instrumentation and equipment required.

*Multidisciplinary laparoscopic commitee:* A monthly meeting to discuss laparoscopic or laparoscopic surgery related subjects in a multidisciplinary setting (werkgroep laparoscopie).

*NVEC:* The national Dutch committee of endoscopic surgery with is actively involved in the development and organization of minimal invasive surgery in the Netherlands. The NVEC has several subcommittees for all the surgical specialties that are members of the NVEC.

*Optimal performance :* Optimal performance is expressed in the quality of the organization of the minimal invasive surgery operation room and the amount of safety for both the patients and the employers working in the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

*OR1*: Specifc operation room for the performance of minimal invasive surgery.

*Point of emphasis:* This is a practical application that can yield a elements which can indicate a risk in the core.

*Quality:* The quality of an operating room is the level in which the minimal invasive surgery operation room satisfies to the pre described requirement.

*Risk element:* An elements which indicates risks for the quality and safety in the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

*Safety:* There are two types of safety considered in this research, patient safety and employee safety. Patient safety refers to the concept that patients in health care settings are achieving intended outcomes. Employee safety is defined in terms of the employee in an health care setting is not achieving unintended outcomes because of their work in the minimal invasive surgery operation room.

*Systematic literature review:* A systematic or sometimes called critical literature review is performed to get more insight and understanding from previous performed studies.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 47 van 55

### **Nederlandse samenvatting**

### Inleiding

Minimaal invasieve chirurgie is een belangrijke nieuwe ontwikkeling in de chirurgie en is de verzamelnaam voor alle endoscopische operaties. Minimaal invasieve chirurgie heeft de afgelopen jaren veel ontwikkelingen doorgemaakt en zal naar verwachting ook nog veel ontwikkelingen doormaken. Er is desondanks relatief weinige onderzoek gedaan naar kwaliteit en veiligheid van minimaal invasieve chirurgie.

In november 2007 is er een rapport verschenen van de Inspectie voor de GezondheidsZorg 'Risico's minimaal invasieve chirurgie onderschat; kwaliteitssysteem voor laparoscopische operaties ontbreekt'. In dit rapport zijn de verschillende knelpunten voor minimaal invasieve chirurgie in Nederland beschreven; training, beleid, kwaliteitsgarantie en instrumentatieveiligheid.

Het Universitair Medisch Centrum St Radboud te Nijmegen is een academisch ziekenhuis in het oosten van Nederland. In dit ziekenhuis bevindt zich een specifieke minimaal invasieve operatie kamer (OR1). Tevens is er een werkgroep laparoscopie aanwezig.

### Onderzoeksvraag

De onderzoeksvraag voor dit onderzoek was:

Welke elementen indiceren risico's voor de kwaliteŭ en/of veiligheid in een minimaal invasieve operatie kamer? Welke prioriteiten dienen deze elementen binnen het ziekenhuis te hebben?

### Methode

Doormiddel van een systematisch literatuuronderzoek en een expertanalyse is antwoord gegeven op de bovenstaande onderzoeksvraag.

### Systematisch literatuuronderzoek

Een systematisch literatuur is uitgevoerd om meer inzicht te krijgen vanuit eerdere uitgevoerde onderzoeken naar elementen die risico's voor de kwaliteit en veiligheid binnen de (minimaal invasieve) operatie kamer kunnen indiceren. Er zijn verschillende elektronische databases gebruikt, namelijk Pubmed, Medline, Picarta, JSore, Web of Science en Sciencedirect. De, in de literatuur gevonden, elementen zijn onderverdeeld in drie categorieën; organisatorisch, instrumenteel en intermenselijk. In totaal zijn er 66 elementen die risico's indiceren voor de kwaliteit en/of veiligheid gevonden in de literatuur.

### Expert analyse

Om de expertise van de experts in het ziekenhuis te vergaren, is gebruik gemaakt van de Delphi methode. De Delphi methode is een methodiek om consensus te creëren over een onderwerp doormiddel van bevragen en gecontroleerde feedback. Doormiddel van vier rondes is consensus gecreëerd over de elementen die binnen het ziekenhuis risieo's voor de kwaliteit en veiligheid indiceren.

### **Dataverzameling**

Doormiddel van separate interviews, drie interview rondes en een plenaire discussie is de expertise van de experts binnen het ziekenhuis verzameld, op het gebied van elementen die risico's indiceren voor de kwaliteit en veiligheid.

Zeven experts (vijf binnen en twee buiten het ziekenhuis) hebben bijgedragen aan de separate interviews. Deze separate interviews hadden als doel de kennis over de huidige situatie te vergroten.

In de eerste interviewronde is een ongestructureerd, diepte interview gehouden van ongeveer één uur. Zeventien experts zijn gevraagd welke elementen risico's indiceren in de minimaal invasieve operatie kamer. In totaal zijn er tijdens deze ronde 38 elementen en 14 aandachtspunten geformuleerd. Er was een overlap van 15 elementen met het systematisch literatuuronderzoek.

In de tweede interviewronde zijn de 89 elementen en 14 aandachtspunten geprioritiseerd doormiddel van een gestandaardiseerde vragenlijst. Tijdens deze ronde zijn de experts onder andere gevraagd om ieder element een prioriteit van één tot vijf te geven, waarbij één een lage prioriteit is en vijf een hoge prioriteit weergeeft. Voor alle elementen of aandachtspunten toepasbaar op het ziekenhuis en een prioriteit boven de vier is de ziekenhuis specifieke prioriteitsgrootte (HSPS) berekend. Deze

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 48 van 55

prioriteitsgrootte is berekend door de gemiddelde prioriteit per element te delen door de standaard afwijking. Hierdoor is de mate van consensus, over de prioriteit van het element, meegenomen in de uiteindelijke positionering van het element. In totaal zijn er 30 elementen toepasbaar op het ziekenhuis en met een prioriteit boven de vier waarvoor de HSPS is berekend. Tevens zijn er vier aandachtspunten met een prioriteit boven de vier.

Tijdens de derde interviewronde zijn 30 elementen en 4 aandachtspunten doorgesproken met zeventien experts. Naar aanleiding van deze interviewronde zijn er vier cluster van elementen die risioo's indiceren en aandachtspunten voor de kwaliteit en/of veiligheid geformuleerd, organisatie, training, instrumentatie en complicatie.

In de vierde en laatste ronde is een plenaire discussie gehouden over de vier clusters van elementen en de meest opvallende elementen en aandachtspunten. In totaal hebben negen experts en de twee supervisors een bijdrage geleverd aan deze laatste ronde.

### Resultaten van de analyse

De onderstaande elementen en aandachtspunten zijn geclusterd in vier clusters die overeenkomen met de vier subwerkgroepen in de werkgroep laparoscopie van het ziekenhuis. De elementen en aandachtspunten zijn gerangschikt doormiddel van de ziekenhuis specifieke prioriteitsgrootte.

### Organisatie

In het eerste cluster zijn de elementen en het aandachtspunt verwerkt die te maken hebben met de organisatie van minimaal invasieve chirurgie en de minimaal invasieve operatie kamer.

Element en aandachtspunt	HSPS
Inadequate communicatie	6.1
Onvolkomenheid in de administratieve componenten van het ziekenhuis	5.9
Niet werken als een team	5.4
Er zijn onvoldoende toepasbare protocollen voor kwaliteitsbewaking of de aanwezige protocollen zijn onvoldoende geschikt voor kwaliteitsbewaking.	5.2
Onbekendheid met het feit of verrichtingen protocollair zijn vastgelegd	4.7
Dedicated team	3.9

### **Training**

In het tweede cluster zijn de elementen die risieo's indiceren voor de training van reeds actieve en chirurgen in opleiding geclusterd.

Element	HSPS
Onervaren of onvoldoende ervaren chirurgen	8.9
Laag minimaal invasief operatie volume	8.7
Geen (nationaal) trainingsprogramma	7.0
Geen protocol voor het trainen in een skills lab	6.7
Instructie van minder ervaren personeel tijdens de operatie	5.2
Ongestructureerdheid en diversiteit in het trainingsprogramma	4.9
Inadequate gebruik van instrumentarium	4.9
Onvoldoende of niet aanwezig zijn van niet-technische vaardigheden van de chirurg	4.8
De OK-verpleegkundige heeft onvoldoende ervaring met de OR1 als werkruimte	4.6
Onvoldoende of niet aanwezig zijn van cognitieve vaardigheden van de chirurg	3.2

### Instrumentatie

In dit derde cluster zijn alle elementen en aandachtspunten rondom instrumentarium geclusterd.

Element	HSPS
Onbetrouwbaar of onvoldoende functionerend instrumentarium	7.3
Niet aanwezig zijn van een goed reiningsprotocol voor het instrumentarium	5.9
De set is niet goed gereinigd	5.8
Evaluatie van bestaand instrumentarium voordat nieuw instrumentarium wordt aangeschaft	5.7
De set is niet goed in elkaar gezet	5.6
Alleen visuele controle van instrumentarium	5.4
De set is incompleet	5.1

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 49 van 55

Geen registratiesysteem voor de uitslag van instrumentariumtesten dat beschikbaar is voor iedere gebruiker	4.5
Diathermie of ander electro-chirurgische problemen	3.5
Xenon verlichting	3.2

### Complicatie

De laatste elementen en aandachtspunten zijn geclusterd rondom complicaties.

Element	HSPS
Geen direct zicht op een complicatie	9.6
Ongeziene perforatie van organen	8.0
Vermoeidheid of gebrek aan slaap	6.0
Onvoldoende of geen zicht door een bloeding	5.9
Vertrouwen op geheugen	5.1
Geen gestructureerd multidisciplinaire overleg om complicaties te bespreken	4.8
Verbetering digitale beeldenopslag	4.6
(digitale) complicatie registratie	4.5

### Conclusie

De operatie kamer is een complex faciliteit in het cure proces van een ziekenhuis. Er zijn verschillende elementen die van invloed zijn op het technisch primaire proces binnen een minimaal invasieve operatie kamer. De organisatie van de minimal invasieve operatie kamer dient te verbeteren door het maken van afspraken met andere afdelingen en onderdelen van het ziekenhuis waarvan de minimaal invasieve operatie kamer afhankelijk is. Voorbeelden hiervan zijn de centrale sterilisatie afdeling en de verkoeverkamer. Daarnaast dienen er stappenplannen per verrichting of operatie gemaakt te worden zodat er aan kwaliteitsbewaking gewerkt wordt.

Het risico dat geïndiceerd wordt met de training en opleidingselementen kan gereduceerd worden door het vereisen van basisvaardigheden aan chirurgen of artsen in opleiding voordat er minimaal invasief geopereerd mag worden.

In overleg met de centrale sterilisatieafdeling en de deskundige steriele medische hulpmiddelen zal er gekeken moeten worden naar de instrumentatie elementen. Goede en adequate communicatie met alle betrokkenen is hierbij van belang.

Complicaties kunnen worden gereduceerd door een goed werkend complicatie registratie met een gestructureerd multidisciplinair overleg, waarbij alle betrokkenen aan deel nemen. Communicatie, coördinatie en consensus blijken dan ook de belangrijkste actiepunten voor de verschillende werkgroepen te zijn.

### Discussie

De introductie van de DaVinci robot heeft invloed gehad op de wijze waarop de experts keken naar met name de aanschaf van instrumentarium in het ziekenhuis.

De Delphi methode maakt gebruik van subjectieve expertise/meningen van experts in de organisatie. Deze expertise komt niet altijd overeen met de empirische data.

Tijdens de eerste onderzoeksopzet is er een indeling gemaakt van elementen die risieo's inditeren en aandachtspunten. De onderverdeling is echter niet zo duidelijk doordat aandachtspunten vaak een praktische verpakking zijn van elementen die een risico indiceren. Doordat dit een inventariserend en explorerend onderzoek was, zijn de exacte oorzaken van elementen niet achterhaald.

### Aanbeveling

De vier clusters van elementen bieden de subwerkgroepen van de werkgroep laparoscopie handvaten om aan te werken. Daarnaast dient er verder onderzoek gedaan de worden naar de causale relaties tussen elementen en de exacte betekenis van elementen.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **50** van **55** 

### References

- 1. ASHRM (The American Society for Healthcare Risk Management) (2002). Strategies and tips for maximizing failure mode and effect analysis in your organization. Chicago, White paper.
- Aggarwal, R., Hance, J., Undre, S., Ratnasothy, J., Moorthy, K., Chang, A. and Darzi, A. (2006). Training junior operative residents in laparoscopic suturing skills is feasible and efficacious. *Surgery.* Vol. 139; No 6: pp 729-734.
- 3. Aggerwal, R., Undre, S., Moorthy, K., Vincent, C. and Darzi, A. (2004). The simulated operating theatre: comprehensive training for surgical teams. *Quality and safety in the health care.* Vol. 13; No 1: pp 27-32.
- 4. Ahmed, G., Duffy, J. M. N. and Watson, A. J. S. (2007). Laparoscopic entry techniques and complications. *International journal of gyneacology and obstetric.* Vol. 99; No 1: pp 52-55.
- 5. Alfredsdottir, H. and Bjornsdottir, K. (2008). Nursing and patient safety in the operating room. *Journal of advances nursing*. Vol. 61; No1: pp 29-37.
- 6. Berguer, R. (1999). Surgery and ergonomics. Archives of surgery. Vol. 134; No 8: pp 1011-1016.
- 7. Berland, A., Natvig, G. K. and Gundersen, D. (2008). Patient safety and job-related stress: A focus group study. *Intensive and critical care nursing.* Vol. 24; No 2: pp 90-97.
- 8. Bolton, T. and Spencer, R. (2006). Positioning of the surgical patient. *Clinical aneasthesia*. Vol. 7; No 10: pp 360-363
- 9. Carthey, J., de Leval, M. R., Wright, D. J., Farewell, V. T., Reason, J. T. and all UK peadiatric cardiac centers (2003). Behavioral markers in surgical excellence. *Safety science*. Vol. 41; No 5: pp 409-425.
- 10. Casseres, Y. A., Albayrak A., Schot, C. Grimbergen, C. A., Bonjer, H. J. and Meijer, D. W. (2003). Kwaliteit van endoscopische apparatuur en instrumentarium: een voorlopige rapportage. *Nederlands tijdschrift voor de Heelkunde.* Vol. 12; No 5:171-174
- 11. Catchpole K. R., Giddings, A. E. B., Wilkinson, M., Hirst, G., Dale, T. and de Leval, M. R. (2007). Improving patient safety by identifying latent failures in successful operations. *Surgery*. Vol. 142; No 1: pp 102-110.
- 12. Cheung, D. S., Maygers, J., Khouri-Stevens, Z., Groughy de, L. and Magnuson, T. (2006). Failure modes and effects analysis: Minimizing harm to our bariatric patients. Bariatric nursing and surgical patient care. Vol. 1; No 2: pp 107-114.
- 13. Christian, C. K., Gustafson, M. L., Roth, E. M., Sheridan, T. B., Gandhi, T. K., Dwyer, K., Zinner, M. J., and Dierks, M. M. (2005). A prospective study of patient safety in the operating room. *Surgery* Vol. 139; No 2: pp 159-173.
- 14. Cuschieri, A. (1995). Whither minimal access surgery: tribulations and expectations. *The American journal of surgery.* Vol. 169; No 1: pp 9-19.
- 15. Cuschieri, A. (2005). Reducing errors in the operating room: Surgical profiency and quality assurance of execution. *Surgical endoscopy and other interventional techniques*. Vol. 19; No 8: pp 1022-1027.
- 16. Dagi, T. F., Burguer, R., Moore, S. and Reines, H. D. (2007). Preventable errors in the operating room part 2: Retained objects, sharps injuries, and wrong site surgery. *Current problems in surgery.* Vol. 44; No 6: pp 352-381.
- 17. Dalkey N. C. & Helmar O. (1963). An experimental application of the Delphi method to the use of experts. Management Science 9, no 3.
- 18. Dankelman, J. and Grimbergen, C. A. (2005). Systems approach to reduce errors in surgery. *Surgical endoscopy and other interventional techniques*. Vol. 19; No 3: pp 1017-1021.
- 19. Dankelman, J., Grimbergen, K. A. and Stassen, H. G. (2005). Engineering for patient safety: issues in minimally invasive procedures. Human error and safety.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **51** van **55** 

- 20. Derossis, A. M., Fried, G. M., Abrahamowicz, M., Sigman, H. H., Barkun, J. S. and Meakins, J. L. (1998) Development of a model for training and evaluation of laparoscopic skills. *The American journal of surgery*. Vol. 175; No 6: pp 182-187.
- 21. Dongen, van K. W., van der Wal, W. A., Borel Rinkes, I. H. M., Schijven, M. P. and Broeders, I. A. M. J. (2008). Virutal reality training for endoscopic surgery: voluntary or obligatory? *Surgical endoscopics and other interventional techniques*. Vol. 22; No 3: pp 664-667.
- 22. Dunn, W.N. (2008) Public policy analysis. An introduction. 4th Edition. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Pearson Prentice Hall.
- 23. Edozien, L. C. (2007). Risk management in gynaecologie: principles and practice. *Best practice and research clinical obstretics and gyneacology.* Vol. 21; No 4: pp 713-725.
- 24. Elkhuizen, S. (2007). Patient oriented logistics. Studies on organizational improvement in an academic hospital. Thesis, Academic Medical Centre, University of Amsterdam pp 9-33.
- 25. Eltaib, M. E. H. and Hewit, J. R. (2003). Tactile sensing technology for minimal invasive surgery a review. *Mechatronics.* Vol. 13; No 10: pp 1163 1177.
- Espin, S., Levinson, W., Regehr, G., Baker, R. and Lingard, L. (2006). Error or "act of God"? A study of patients'
  and operating room team members' perceptions of error definition, reporting, and disclosure. Surgery. Vol.;
  139 No: 1 pp 6-14.
- 27. Firth-Cozens, J. (2004). Why communication fails in the operating room. *Quality and Safety Health Care.* Vol. 13; No 5: p 327.
- 28. Gallagher, A. G., Smith, D. C., Bowers, S. P., Symour, N. E., Pearson, A., McNatt, S., Hananel, D. and Satava, R. M. (2003). Psychomotor skills assessment in practicing surgeons experiences in performing advanced laparoscopic procedures. *The journal of American college surgery*. Vol. 197; No 3: pp 479-488.
- 29. Gawanda, A. A., Zinner, M. J., Studdert, D. M. and Brennan, T. A. (2003). Analysis of errors reported by surgeons at three teaching hospitals. *Surgery*. Vol. 133; No 6: pp 614-621.
- 30. Grix, J. (2004). The foundations of research. Palgrave study guides.
- 31. Hanna, G. B. Frank, T. G. and Cuschieri, A. (1997). Objective assessment of endoscopic knot quality. *The American journal of surgery.* Vol. 174; No 4: pp 410-413.
- 32. Hance, J., Aggarwal, R., Moorthy, K., Munz, Y., Undre, S. and Darzi, A. (2004). Assessment of psychomotor skills acquisition during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. *The American journal of surgery.* Vol. 190; No 3: pp 507-511.
- 33. Healey, A. N., Undre, S. and Vincent, C. A. (2006). Defining the technical skills of teamwork in surgery. *Quality and safety in the health care*. Vol. 15; No 5: pp 231-324.
- 34. Health care inspectorate. Retrieved on 22 mei 2008. Website: http://www.igz.nl/uk/
- 35. Helmreich, R. L. and Davies, J. M. (1996). Human factors in the operating room: interpersonal determinants of safety, efficiency and morale. *Bollièrre's Clinical Anaesthesiology*. Vol. 10; no 2:277-295.
- Inspectie voor de gezondheidszorg (IGZ). (2007). Risico's minimaal invasieve chirurgie onderschat; kwaliteitssysteem voor laparoscopische operaties ontbreekt. November 2007. Retrieved on 1th of februari 2008.
- 37. ISO 2007
- 38. Jacklin, R., Sevdalis, N., Harries, C., Darzi, A. and Vincent, C. (2008). Judgment analysis: a method for quantitative evaluation of trainer surgeon' judgments of surgical risk. *The American journal of surgery.* Vol. 195; No 2: 183-188.
- 39. Jansen, F. W., Kolkman, W., Bakkum, E. A., de Kroon, C. D., Trimbos Kemper, T. C. M. and Trimbos, B. J. (2004). Complications of laparoscopy: An inquiry about closed versus open-entry techniques. *American journal of obstetrics and gynaecology.* Vol. 190; No 3: pp 634-638.

- 40. Joice P., Hanna, G. B. and Cuschieri, A. (1998). Errors enacted during endoscopic surgery: a human reliability analysis. *Applied ergonomics*. Vol. 26; No 6: pp 409-414.
- 41. Kehlet, H. Douglas and Wilmore, D. W. (2002). Multimodal strategies to improve surgical outcome. *The American journal of surgery.* Vol. 183; No 6: pp 630-641.
- 42. Kneebone, R. L., Nestel, D., Vincent, C. and Darzi, A. (2007). Complexity, risk and simulation in learning procedural skills. *Medical education*. Vol. 41; No 9: pp 808-814.
- 43. Lee, A. C., Rafiq, A., Merrell, R., Ackerman, R. and Dennerlein, J. T. (2005). Ergonomics and human factors in endoscopic surgery: a comparison of manual vs telerobotic simulation systems. *Surgical endoscopy and other interventional techniques*. Vol. 19; No 8: pp 1064-1070.
- 44. Lee, G., Lee, T., Dexter, D., Klein, R. and Park, A. (2007). Methodological infrastructure in surgical ergonomics: a review of task, models and measurement systems. *Surgical innovations* Vol. 14; no 3: PP 153-167
- 45. Lingard, L., Espin S., Whyte S., Regehr G., Baker G. R., Reznick, R., Bohnen ,J., Orser, B., Doran, D. and Grober, E. (2004). Communication failures in the operating room: an observational classification of recurrent types and effects *Quality and safety in the Health Care.* Vol. 13; No 6: pp 330-334.
- 46. Lingard, L., Espin S., Rubin, B., Whyte S., Colmenares, M., Baker G. R., Doran D., Grober, E., Orser, B., Bohnen J., and Reznick R. (2005). Getting teams to talk: development and pilot implementation of a checklist to promote interprofessional communication in the OR. *Quality and safety in the Health Care.* Vol. 14; No 5: pp 340-346.
- 47. Lingard, L., Regehr, G., Espin, S. and Whyte, S. (2006). A theory-based instrument to evaluate team communication in the operating room: balancing measurement authenticity and reliability. *Quality and safety in Health Care.* Vol. 15; No 6: pp 422-426.
- 48. Lingard, L., Reznick, R., DeVito, I. And Espin, S. (2002). Forming professional identities on the health care team: discursive constructions of the 'other' in the operating room. *Medical education*. Vol. 36; No 8: pp 728-734.
- 49. Lyon, P. M. A. (2003). Making the most of learning in the operating theatre: student strategies and curricular initiatives. *Medical Education*. Vol. 37; No 8: pp 680–688.
- 50. Lyon, P. M. A. (2004). A model of teaching and learning in the operating theatre. *Medical education*. Vol. 38; No 12:1278 1287.
- 51. Machatuta, N. A. and Sale, S. M. (2007). Fires and explosions. *Anaesthesia and intensive care medicine.* Vol. 8; No 11: pp 457-460.
- 52. Matern, U. and Koneczny, S. (2007). Safety, hazard and ergonomics in the operating room. *Surgical Endoscopy and other interventional Techniques*. Vol. 21; No 11: 1965-1969
- 53. McDonald, R., Waring, J. and Harrison, S. (2006). Rules, safety and the narrativisation of identity: a hospital operating theatre case study. *Sociology of Health and Illness*. Vol. 28; No 2: pp 178-202.
- 54. Mills, P., Neily, J. and Dunn, E. (2008) Teamwork and communication in surgical teams: Implications for patient safety. *Journal of the American College of Surgeons*. Vol. 206; No 1: pp 107-112.
- 55. Moorthy, K., Munz, Y., Undre, S. and Darzi, A. (2004). Objective evaluation of the effect of noise on the performance of a complex laparoscopic task. *Surgery*. Vol. 136; No 1: pp 25-30.
- 56. Najmaldin, A. (2007). Skills training in pediatric minima access surgery. *Journal of pediatric surgery.* Vol. 42; No 2: pp 284-289.
- 57. Nugteren, W. A. H., Schellekens, W. M. L. C. M. and van der Wal, G. (2007). Laparoscopisch opereren kan en moet veiliger. Kwaliteitsbewaking ontbreekt. *Medisch contact.* Vol. 47 pp 1957-1959.
- 58. Pandy, V., Wolfe, J. H. N., Moorthy, K., Munz, Y., Jackson, M. J. and Darzi, A. W. (2006). Technical skills continue to improve beyond surgical training. *Journal of vascular surgery*. Vol. 43; No 3: pp 539-545.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **53** van **55** 

- 59. Park, H. J., Lee, S. Y., and Lee C. S. (2004) Complications associated with the nurse procedure: Analysis of risk factors and suggested measures for prevention of complications. *Journal of Pediatric Surgery,* Vol. 39, No 3: pp 391-395.
- 60. Parker, D and Lawton, R. (2000). Judging the use of clinical protocols by fellow professionals. *Social science and medicine*. Vol. 51; No 5: pp 669-677.
- 61. Primus, A. P., Healey, A. N. and Undre, S. (2007). Distraction in the urology operating theatre. *The Autors Journal Compilation*. p 493.
- 62. Powers, T. W., Murayama, K. M., Toyama, M., Murphy, S., Denham, E. W., Derossis, A. M. and Joehl, R. J. (2002). Housestaff performance is improved by participation in a laparoscopic skills curriculum. The *American Journal of Surgery*. Vol. 184; No 6: 626-630.
- 63. Ranger, C. A. and Bothwell, S. (2004). Making sure the right patient gets the right care. *Quality Safety Health Care.* Vol. 13; No 5: p 329.
- 64. Reason, J. (1995). Safety in the operating theatre part 2: Human error and organizational failure. *Current anaesthesia and critical care.* Vol. 6; No 2: pp 121-126.
- 65. Rochlin, G. I. (1999) Safe operation as a social construct. Ergonomics. Vol. 42; No 11: 1549-1560.
- 66. Satava, R. M. (2005). The nature of surgical error. A cautionary take and a call to reason. *Surgical endoscopy and other interventional techniques*. Vol. 19; No 8: pp 1014-1016.
- 67. Schaefer, H. G., Helmreich, R. L. and Scheidegger, D. (1994). Human factors and safety in emergency medicine. *Reuscitation.* Vol. 28; No 3: pp 221-225.
- 68. Schaefer, H. G., Helmreich, R. L. and Scheidegger, D. (1995). Safety in the operating theatre part 1: Interpersonal relationships and team performance. *Current anaesthesia and critical care.* Vol. 6; No 1: pp 48-53.
- 69. Saunders, M., Lewis, P. & Thornhill, A. (2007). *Research Methods for business students*. Fourth edition, Prentice Hall.
- 70. Schimpff, S. C. (2007) Improving operating room and perioperative safety: Background and specific recommendation. *Surgical innovation*. Vol. 14; No 2: pp 127-135.
- 71. Scott, D. J., Bergen, P. C., Rege, R. V., Laycock, R., Tesfay, S. T., Valentine, R. J., Euhus, D. M., Jeyarajah, D. R., Thompson, W. M. and Jones, D. B. (2000). Laparoscopic Training on Bench Models: Better and More Cost Effective than Operating Room Experience? *Journal of the College of American surgeons*. Vol. 191; No 3: pp 272-283.
- 72. Singh, P. B., Saw, N. K., Mokete, M., Martin, F. L. and Matanhelia, S. S. (2007). An integrated laparoscopic simulator to develop surgical skills outside the operating theatre: a novel means to improve training facilities in the UK. *International journal of surgery*. Vol. 5; No 1: pp 1-7.
- 73. Slack, N., Chambers, S. and Jonhston, R. (2007). Operation management. With Companion Website With Gradetracker Student Access Card.
- 74. Slack, A. and McVeigh, A. (2007) Laparoscopy and laparoscopic surgery. *Obstetrics, gynaecology and reproductive medicine*. Vol. 17; no 4: pp 112-118.
- 75. Sevdalis, N., Healey, A. N. and Vincent C. A. (2007). Distracting communications in the operating theatre. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* Vol. 13; No 3: pp 390–394.
- 76. Smith, A. R. B. (2000). Post-operative complications following minimal access surgery. *Boildere's Clinical obstetrics and gynaecology*. Vol. 14; no 1: pp 123-132.
- 77. Stefanidis, D., Korndorffer, J. R., Heniford, B. T. and Scott, D. J.l (2007). Limited feedback and video tutorials optimize learning and resource utilization during laparoscopic simulator training. *Surgery.* Vol. 142; No 2: pp 202-206.
- 78. Taffinfer, N. J., McManus, I. C., Russell, R. C. G. and Darzi, A. (1998). Effect of sleeping deprivation on surgeous' dexterity on laparoscopic simulator. *The lancet*, Vol. 352; No 9135: p 1191.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina **54** van **55** 

- 79. Tang, B. and Cuschieri, A. (2006). Conversions during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: Risk factors and Effects on patient outcome. *Journal of gastrointestinal surgery.* Vol. 10; No 7: pp 1081-1091.
- 80. Tang, B., Hanna, B. and Cuschieri, A. (2005). Analysis of errors enacted by surgical trainees during skills training courses. *Surgery*. Vol. 138; No 1: pp 14-20.
- 81. Thompson, J. D., Zald, M. N. and Scott, W. R. (2007). Organizations in action. Social science bases of administrative theory. *Transaction publishers, New Brunswick*.
- 82. Thomson, A. J. M. and Rowland D. J. (2005) Immediate to long-term complications following minimal access surgery in gynaecology. *Reviews in gynaecological practice.* Vol. 5; No 1: pp 123-129.
- 83. University Medical Center St Radboud (2007). Last updated on April 20th 2007. Retrieved on February 4th 2008. Website: <a href="http://www.umcn.nl/overhetumc">http://www.umcn.nl/overhetumc</a>.
- 84. Wetzel. C. M., Kneebone, R. L., Woloshynowych, M., Nestel, D., Moorthy, K., Kidd, J. and Darzi, A. (2006). The Effects of stress on surgical performance. *The American journal of surgery*. Vol. 191; No 1: pp 5-10.
- 85. Vanhaecht, K. and Sermeus, W. (2002). Draaiboek voor de ontwikkeling, implementatie en evaluatie van aan klinisch pad. 30 stappenplan van het netwerk klinische paden. *Acta Hospitalia*. Vol. 42.
- 86. Verdaasdonk, E. (2008). Virtual reality training and equipment handling in laparoscopic surgery (proefschrift).
- 87. Vliet, H. (2005). Structurele kwaliteitscontrole van lichtkabels, optieken en diathermisch endoscopisch instrumentarium in het Onze Lieve Vrouwe Gasthuis te Amsterdam.
- 88. Yanow, D. (2000). Conducting interpretive policy analysis. Sage University papers on qualitative research methods. Vol. 47. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- 89. Yule S., Flin R., Paterson-Brown S., and Maran N. (2006). Non-technical skills for surgeons in the operating room: A review of the literature. *Surgery* Vol. 139; No 2: pp 140-149.
- 90. Picture on front page of Lupine made by S. T. J. Weideveld.

J. J. M. Weideveld Pagina 55 van 55

### Appendix: The minimal invasive surgery operation room

Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety



July, 2008

## Appendix I: Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety

### Introduction

and 38 from the interviews. There was an overlap of 15 elements. In total 89 elements which indicate to risks where gathered. During the interviews also 14 point of In this appendix the results of the literature study and the interview cycles is combined. A total of 66 elements that indicate tisks where found in the literature emphasize where formulated. These 89 elements which indicate risks and 14 point of emphasize are ranked and prioritized by the interviewee in the second round. The following questions were asked.

- Is the element applicable to the hospital, Yes, No or Partly?
- What is Effection the quality and safety of employees and patient  $(1 {\rm very} \log {\rm and} \, 5 {\rm very} \log {\rm high})$ ?
  - What is the Chance that the olement will lead to a risk (1 very low and 5 very high)?
- Which Priority should the element get to improve (1 very low and 5 very high)?

When the Chance and the Effect are known the Prior Ly can also be calculated ( $P = C \times E$ ) (ASHRM, 2002). This Calculated Prior by is also given in the table per

To rank the point of emphasizes two questions are asked:

- Do you agree with the statement/point of emphasize, Yes, No and Partly?
- Which priority should the element get to improve (1 very low and 5 very high)?

(%), a given. Some interviewed did not have enough knowledge to rank and prioritize the element these where labeled with an B. The data is progressed as missing but the reason for missing is known. Some interviewee made some comments about the element or how to improve them, these are mentioned in the comments For each answering possibility the number of participants that has given the answer is given (n -) and the percentage of the total that has given the answer row. The prioritized list of elements applicable to the hospical and with a mean priority (stated and / or calculated) above 4 can be found in the report chapter results and are shaded in this appoindix.

The elements are divided into three categories. In the organizational category are the elements that indicate risks in the organization of the minimal invasive surgory, like quality assurance and policy. In the instrumentation and equipment category specific elements surreunding the instrumentation and equipment are discussed. The last category is the interpersonal category, in this dategory the elements were human interaction is actively involved are included. Examples are culture, ergonomics and communication. The elements are ranked according to the stated priority they received in the second interview round.

Pagina 2 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

### Organizational elements

·						
Element: Inexperience surgeon						
Detaition. The surgeon has no experience or not enough experience with minimal invasive operations or specific MIS operations to operate	t enough experience t	with minimal invasi	ve operations or sj	secific MIS operation	e co operate	
Source articles and interviews	Alfredsdottir	cta <u>l, 2</u> 008 <b>R</b> orlan	detal, 2008 Car	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008 Berland et al., 2008 Carthey et al., 2003 Dagiet al., 2007 Derossis et al., 1998	gieta,,2007 Dere	issis ct al., 1998
	Gawanda et al	"2003 Hannacta	J., 1997 IGZ, 2007	Cawanda et al., 2003 Hanna et al., 1997 IGZ, 2007 Jacklin et al., 2008 Park et a, 2004 Reason, 1995	Park et a.,, 2004	Reason, 1995
	Schaefer et al.	, 1995 Slack ct al.,	2007 Tangetal,	chaefer et al., 1995 Slack et al., 2007 Tang et al., 2006 Wetzel et al., 2006	5006	
Type of tisk	Latent (quality	Latent (quality) and active (safety) element	r) element			
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 2 (13 %)		Non=3 (19 %)	Partly $n = 9 (56 \%)$	8n = 2 (13 %)	: %·)
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 4.29 \text{ std} = 0.73$	1	.2	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chance $mcan = 4.00 \text{ std} = 0.68$	1	.2	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 8 (50 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $4.14 \text{ std} = 0.63$	1	2	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5 u - 5 (31 %)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $4.57$ atd = $0.51$	1	2	3	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5 u - 8 (50 %)	8n-2(13%)
Hospital Specific liffect Size	4.57 / 0.51 = 8.9	£.9				
Conments	Export D. Togotho	Expert D: "Together with training this is essential".	is essential!.			
	Expert R: This can	Expert B. This can he reduced trough adequate training of surgeons."	adectiate training	of surgeans."		
	Expert F: 'This is o	Expert F. This is essential for operation especially minimal invasive."	on especially minit	nal invasive."		
	Expert K: 'A experi	icaded surgeous is p	present curing this	Expert K: 'A experienced surgeons is present curing this kind of operations.'		

Element: Low minimal invasive surgery volume	Лите					
Definition: The volume of minimal invasive operation in	l si lediqsor e mi moi:	ow so surgeons car	maticevelop and ma	a hospital is low so surgeons carriot cevelop and maintain their skills enough.	ough.	
Source articles and interviews	e to ubnume.	Gawanda ctal, 2003 ExpertA				
Type of "isk	Latent cloner	nt can helan active	atent clonent can be an active element for specific operations.	operations		
Applicable hospital	Ves $0 - 5(31\%)$		Nou = 5 (31 %)	Partly 0 = 4 (25 %)	E) 8n-2(13 %)	¥:)
Effectmean = $4.14 \text{ std} = 0.01$	1	.5	30-1(6%)	4 n= 10 (63 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<u>Chance mean = 3.93 std = 0.97</u>	T	2r = 1(6%)	3 n = 2(13%)	4  n = 8 (50 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	$[\% 1] Z = \pi B$
Calculated Priority mean $-4.01$ std =0.50	T	2	3 n = 1 [6 %]	4 n = 9 (56 %)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	8n = 2 (13 %)
Prior Ly in can = $4.50$ std = $0.52$	1	2	3	4 n - 7 (44 1/2)	5n-7(44%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.50/0.52 - 8.7	(7				
Comments	Expert B: 'de jends	son the type of surg	gery" and "there is a	Expert $\mathbb{R}$ 'depends on the type of surgery' and 'there is a strong coherence with the experience of the surgeon also	th the experience o	the surgeon also
	Expert F.					
	Expert I: Not only	looking at the num	her but at the quant	Expert I: Not only looking at the number but at the quantity $\prime$ quality relation.'		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No (national) trainings program						
Definition: There are no (national) norms for the training and education of surgeons that perform or want to perform laparoscopic surgery.	raining and educati	on of surgeons tha	t perform or want	to perform laparoscoj	oic surgery.	
Source articles and interviews	Derossis et al.	Derossis et al., 1998 IG7, 2007 Slack et al., 2007	Slack et al., 2007			
Type of "isk	Latent element	4				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n - 1 (6 %)	(%)
Effect incan = $3.73$ std = $1.03$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3n-1(6%)	4n-8(50 %)	5n-3(19%)	8n-1(6%)
Chance $mean = 3.53 \text{ std} = 1.13$	1	2r - 4(25%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.63 \text{ std} = 1.03$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-1(6%)
Priority mean = $4.40$ std = $0.63$	I	7.	3 n - 1 (6 %)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5 n - 7 (44 %)	811 - 1 (6 %)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.40 / 0.63 - 7.0	7.0				
Comments	Export A: Your spo-	Export A: 'Our specialty has a trainings program.'	3s program.			
	Expert J: 'This sha	Expert J: This should be organized nationally.	ationally.			
	Export P: The trail	Export P: The training is done outside the haspital."	othe haspital."			

Element: No hasic level required before surgeons may operate minimal invasive.  Definition: There are no specific requirements for a surgeon to start operating minimal invasive.  Source articles and interviews  Source articles and interviews  Expert A Bixert G Expert J Expert Major Mon-6 (38 %)  Expert Applicable hospital  Expert A Bixert G Expert J Expert Major Mon-6 (38 %)  Expert A Bixert J Expert J Expert J Expert Mon-6 (38 %)  Expert Mon-6 (38 %)  Expert A Bixert J Expert J Expert J Expert J Expert Mon-6 (38 %)  Expert Mon	urgeons may operate  Report A Expert  Latent element  Yes n = 6 (38 %)  1n = 2 (13 %)  2n = 2 (13 %)  2n = 1 (6 %)  2n = 1 (6 %)	State   Paragraphic   Paragraphic	Interpretation of the state of	L Partly n = 2 (13 %) 4 n = 5 (31 %) 4 n = 5 (31 %) 4 n = 5 (38 %) 4 n = 4 (25 %)	5	8n-2(13%) 8n-2(13%) 8n-2(13%) 8n=2(13%) 8n=2(13%)
Element: No hasic level required before s	игусоля тау орег	ate minimal inv	asive.			
Definition: There are no specific requirements for	"a sungeon to start o	nerating minimal 1	nvasive.			
Source articles and interviews	Expert A Exp	ertG Expert) E	xpert M Expert			
Type of "isk	Latent elemen	1				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 6 (38)			Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13	(%)
<b>Effect</b> in can = $3.93$ std = $1.385$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2	3 n − 1 (6 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<u>Chance</u> mean = $3.79 \text{ std} = 1.369$		2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)		5	8n-2(13%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.857 \text{ std} = 1.351$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2	3n=1[6%]	4n=5(38 %)	5 n = 5 (31 %)	
<u>Prior Ly</u> mean = 4.43 std = 1.089	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2	3	4  n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 9 (56 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
<b>Տ</b> ԼԱՅԱՈ <i>ԱՄ)</i>	Esmort Misurgon	schould jave an or	erificate hefore t	Expert M 'shirthean's should have an eartificate hefers they can one are bloods and invasive	nal invacion	

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No protocol training in a skills lab	ab					
Definition: The skills trainingen in the skills lab are voluntary and not obligatory. There is no guideline or protocol for this type of training.	re valuntary and nat	obligatory. There i	s no guideline or pr	otocol for this type o	of Lraining.	
Source articles and interviews	ExpertA ExpertL	nert L				
Type of "isk	Latent element	1				
Applicable hospital	Yes n- 13 (81 %)	No		Partly	(% 61) € = 48	₩.]
Effectinean = $3.54$ std = $1.20$	1 n = 1 [6 %]	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 1 (6 %)	4 n - 7 (44 ¾)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 3.62 \text{ std} = 1.12$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3n - 2(13%)	4n-5(31 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.58 \text{ std} = 1.08$	1	(% 6T) E = IZ	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5  n - 3 (19 %)	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $4.38$ atd = $0.65$	1	7.	3 n = 1 (6 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	20-6(38%)	8n-3(19%)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.39 / 0.65 - 6.7	23				
Comments	Expert Aland P. W.	Expert A and P. 'We are working on this.'	his.'			

Element: Administrative failure						
Definition. There is a failure in de bureaucratic of administrative departments which leads to errors in the OR. Examples are typing errors and wrong file with the	fadministrative depa	irbhents which lead	ds to orners in the	OR. Examples are typi	ng orrars and wron	g file with the
pullen						
Source articles and interviews	Endozicu, 201	07 Gawanda ctal…	,2003 Reason, 19	Endozien, 2007 Gawanda et al., 2003 Reason, 1995 Schaefer et al., 1995	995	
Type of "isk	Latent element	#				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 4 (25 %)		Non-5(31%)	Partly n = 5 (31 %)	(% €1) Z − u B	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.93$ std = $1.27$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chance mean = $2.71$ std = $0.73$	10-5(31%)	2r-2(13%)	30-2(13%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8n-2(13%)
Calculated Priority mean $-3.32$ std = 1.15	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n = 1 (6 %)	(% 61.) E = u G	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Prior Ly $n can = 4.29$ std = 0.73	1	2	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4  n = 5 (38 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8 n = 2 [13 %]
Hospital Specific Rifect Size	4.29 / 0.73 - 5.9	5.9				
Comments	Export A: 'This can happen'.	n happen".				
	Expert D: This car	Expert D: This can be prevented by a time ouls'.	time ouls'.			
	Expert B: Thave n	Expert B: Thave nearly any experience with this happening."	c with this happer	ing.'		
	Expert J: The EPR	Expert.]: The EPR can be used to prevent this."	vent this."			
	Expert K: Can be ;	Expert K: Can be provented with an checklist	hecklist"			

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Lack of protocols or inappropriate protocols for quality assurance	te protocols for a	quality assurance	o			
Definition: No quality assurance trough adequate management, evaluation and improvement of protocols or failure to use the protocols adequately.	management, evalu	action and improver	nont of protocols or	failure to use the pr	ctocols adoquately.	
Source articles and interviews	Alfredsdottir	etal, 2008 Cuschi	eri, 2005. Gawanda	fredsdottir et al., 2008   Cuschieri, 2005   Gawanda et al., 2003   Helmreich et al., 1996   162, 2007	sich et al., 1996 - 162	, 2007
	Nugteren et a	Nugteren et al., 2007 Expert A Expert I.	Expert I.			
Type of "isk	Latent element	¥				
Applicable hospital	Ves 11= 10 (63 %)	3%) No		Partly n=4 (25 %)	.) 8 n-2 (13%)	(%
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 3.07$ std = $0.83$	1.	2n-3 (19%)	3 n - 8 (50 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 1 (6%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 2.93 \text{ std} = 0.73$	1.	2n-4 (25%)	3 n - 7 [44 %]	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 0.68$	,	2n-2(13%)	2n-2(13%)   3n-2(13%)	4n-2(13%)	5n-1(6 %	8n-2(13%)
Prior Ly in can = $4.29$ std = $0.83$	1.	2n-1 (6%)	33	4 n – 7 (44 %)	5 n - 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.29 / 0.83 - 5.2	5.2				
Comments	Expert C: "unknown".	m.				
	Export Dand F. 'F.	or the OR1 there an	Expert D and F. For the OR1 there are protocols only no surgical phos."	sungical phos."		

Element: Unfamiliarity with existence protocols	otocols					
Definition: Unfami farity if performances are in protocols or standardized and where they can be found.	propodols or standard	dized and where the	y can be found			
Source articles and interviews	Expert					
Type of visk	Latent element	ווך				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 8 (50 %)		Non-4 (25 %)	Partly n = 3 (19 %)	8n-1(6%)	[95
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 3.00$ std = $0.83$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2 - 3(19%)	3 n = 6 (38 %)	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<u>Chance</u> mean = $2.86$ std = $1.03$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3.0 - 6 (38 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 1 (6 1%)	8n-2(13 %)
Calculated Priority mean $-2.93$ std $=0.98$	1 n = 1 (6 1%)	2 r = 1 (6.%)	3n=5(38%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	5n = 1(6.%)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Prior Lymean = $4.21$ std = $0.89$	1 n = 1 (6 1%)	2	3 n = 1 [6 %]	4 n = S (38 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4,21 / 0,89 - 4,7	4.7				
Comments	Expert F: This de	Expert F: This depends of the culture in the OR'	ein ∟he OR′			
	Expert 1: 'mes. of	Expert. It 'mest of the protocols are known.'	onwn.'			

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Scrub nurse has inexperience with the	th the OR1					
<u>Definition:</u> The scrub nurse has no experience or too little with the OR1 as workplace.	too little with the Of	31 as workplace.				
Source articles and interviews	Expert A					
Type of visk	Latent element	ıt.				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 4 (25 %)		Non-3(19%)	Partly n = 6 (38 %)	8n - 3 (19%)	(%)
Effectinean = 3.46 std = $1.13$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3  n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 5 (31 ¾)	5n-2(13%)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.92 \text{ std} = 1.04$	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3n - 6(38%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.19 \text{ sid} = 0.99$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u = 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $4.15$ std = $0.90$	1	2r - 1(6%)		38n-1(6%) 4n-6(38%)	5  n - 5 (31 %)	8n-3(19%)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.15 / 0.90 - 4.6	4.6				
Comments	Expert Dand F: 10	Expert D and F: 'Currently here's work on actively'.	rk on actively'.			

Element: Instruction of less experienced personnel during the operation	personnel during	the operation				
Definition: Instruction of less experienced personnal about instrumentation or equipment during the operation due to inexperience of team member.	mel about instrume	ntation or oquipme	ant during the opera	ition due to inexperie	nce of team membe	J.
Source articles and interviews	McDonald ct	McDonald ctal, 2006 Primus ctal, 2007	:t al., 2007			
Asi~ to any T	Active element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes $n = 8 (50 \%)$	No No		Partly $n = 5 (31 \%)$	(% 61.) E = u B	(%)
Effectinean = $3.31$ std = $0.95$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4n - 7 (44 %)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Chance mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 1.23$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.15$ std = $0.97$	10-1(6%)	2r-1(6%)	3 n - 6 (38 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	50-1(6%)	8n-3(19%)
Prior Ly mean = $4.15 \text{ std} = 0.80$	1	2	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 5 (31 %)	5 n = 5 (31 %)	8  n = 3 (19 %)
Hospital Specific Riffect Size	4.15 / 0.00 = 5.2	5.2				
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No (divital) registration of complications	lications					
Definition: There is no or no adequate complication registration to keep track of complications and analyze these complications.	on registration to k	sep track af comp to	ations and analys	to those complications.		
Source articles and interviews	A 7002,201	IGZ, 2007 Nugteren et al., 2007 Expert G. Expert M.	ExpertG Exp	erl] Expert M		
Type of risk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 12 (75 ½)	5 % J No		Partly n = 3 (19 %)	8n - 1 (6 %)	(%)
Effectinean = $3.60 \text{ std} = 0.83$	1	3r-2(13%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n = 9 (56 ¾)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8n - 1 (6 %)
Chance $mcan = 2.60 \text{ std} = 1.24$	(% 61) € − 0 1.	2n-5(31%)	3 n = 3(19%)	4n-3(19%)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.10 \text{ std} = 0.91$	1	2r-1(6%)	3 n = 9 (56 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	80-1(6%)
Priority mean = $4.13$ std = $0.92$	ľ	2r-1(6%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n = 6 (38 ½)	20-6(38%)	80-1(6%)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.13/0.92 - 4.5	1.5				
Conments	Export A: There is	Expert A: "There is a video registration system".	an system".			
	Export C. 'Registre	Expert C. 'Registration is a night but you have to do something with it.'	you have to do so:	mothing with it.		

Element: Absences of super-vision when necessary	necessary					
Definition: There is no supervision when it is necessary	cessary or required.					
Source articles and interviews	Endozicu, 2007	0.7				
Type of "isk	Active element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes	N	Non = 11 (69 %)	(% 61) E – u Ajaved	8n-2(13%)	3 %)
Effectinean = $3.77$ std = $1.24$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4n-5(31%)	5 n - 4 (25 %)	8n-3(19%)
Chance mean = 3.46 std = $1.45$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8n-3(19 %)
Calculated Priority mean $-3.62$ std = $1.21$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	8  n = 3  [19 %]
<u>Prior Ly</u> $mcan = 4.00 \text{ std} = 1.32$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 1 [6 %]	4  n = 3 (19.%)	5 n = 7 (44 %)	8  n = 3  [19 %]
Comments	Expert]: 'Depend	is on the lovel op	Expert]: 'Depends on the lovel op experience of the resident'	sident'		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No structured multidisciplinary meetings to evaluate complications	y meetings to eva	luate complicatio	JUS .				
$\overline{ m Definition}$ : There are no structured multidisciplinary meeting to evaluate the use $\phi^*$ minimal invasive surgery and the complications which can occur.	many modding to eva	luate the use of min	imal invasive surgei	y and the complicat	ions which can occur.		
Source articles and interviews	107,2007	IGZ, 2007 Nugteren et al., 2007	7				
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt					
Applicable hospital	(% 95) 6 – u seA		Non-3(19%)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	<b>3</b> (%		
Effectinean = 3.63 std = 0.81	1	2r-1(6%)	30-6(38%)	411-7(44 %)	5n-2(13%)	3	
Chance mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 0.97$	1	2r - 6(38%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5n-1(6 %)	9	
Calculated Priority mean = $3.31 \text{ std} = 0.79$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3.0 - 9 (56 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5  n = 2 (13 %)	н	
Priority mean = $4.06$ atd = $0.85$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 u = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 8 (50 %)	5 n - 5 (31 %)	н	
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.06 / 0.85 - 4.8	4.8					
Conments	Expert A: 'Notion	Export A: 'Notion a Laspocts / lovels there is a lack of evaluation'	there is a lack of eva	luation'.			
	Expert E 'The CSI	Expert I: The CSD is not involved or tool ate involved."	too .ate involved.'				
	Expert J. 'Learnin	Expert J: 'Learning from each other's mistakes is important.'	mistakes is importa	mt.'			
	Export K: 'The mo	octings are not struc	torred' and 'It is imp	ortant that the sour	K: The moetings are not structured and It is important that the source of the problem is known.	novor".	
	Expert M: 'General	al surgery has a gen	eral complication di	scussion not specifi	Expert M: General surgery has a general complication discussion not specific for minimal invasive surgery.	Surgety	

Element: Lack of cognitive skills						
<u>Definition:</u> Surgeons has no or not enough cognitive skill	tive skills like assess	ment of risk, planr	ing, anticipation, p	Is like assessment of risk, planning, anticipation, prediction of difficulty or decisions about possible actions.	ar decisions about p	ossible actions.
Source articles and interviews	Yule ct al, 2006	90				
Type of visk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 5 (31 %)		Non-3(19%)	[%: 88] 9 – u Ajpued	8 n - 2 (13 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 3.64$ std = 1.29	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	2r-2(13%) =  3n-2(13%)  + 4n-5(31%)	5 n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<u>Chance</u> $mcan = 3.43 \text{ std} = 1.28$	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 2(13%)	4n-5(31%)	5n-3(19%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority $mean = 3.54$ std = 1.25	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5 n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Priority</b> in can = $4.00 \text{ std} = 1.24$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n − 1 (6 ¾)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.00 / 1.24 - 3.2	3.2				
Comments	Expert F: This is	Expert F: This is the responsibility of the surgeon."	of the surgeon.			
	Export I: 'There is	throad cognitive to	Expert I: 'There is thosad cognitive training but not specific for MIS.'	cific for MIS.		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Unstructured and divers training	24					
Definition: There is no structure in the training of resident	esiden	tand a high amount of diversity in the training programs.	ty in the training p	ordgrams.		
Source articles and interviews	Endozien, 200	17 Gawandaetal	, 2003 IGZ, 2007	Endozien, 2007 Gawanda et al., 2003 IGZ, 2007 Nugteren et al., 2007 Reason, 1995 Singh et al., 2007	Reason, 1995	Singhetal, 2007
Type of "isk	Latent element	ıt.				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 10 (63 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)	(% 6)
Effect incan = $3.31$ std = $0.95$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 7 (44 %)	4 n = 2 (13 ¾)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Chance $mean = 3.00 \text{ std} = 1.09$	1	2r - 5(31%)	3r - 5(31%)	4  n - 1 (6 %)	5n-2(13%)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.15 \text{ std} = 0.99$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 7 (44 %)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	5.0 - 2(13%)	8n-3(19 %)
Priority mean = $4.00 \text{ std} = 0.02$	1	.2	3.0 - 4(25%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5.0 - 4(25%)	8n-3(19%)
Hospital Specific Effect Size	4.00 / 0.82 - 4.9	6.9				
Comments	Exports R: 'there is	s no standardized 1	outine way of edu	Experts R: 'there is no standardized routine way of educating resisdents.'		
	Export K: 'resident	is are never alone i	in the OR and their	Export K: Presidents are never alone in the OR and therefore this does not load to a risk."	to a misk."	

Element: Input or diagnostic failure						
<u>Definition:</u> The diagnose and decision making previous to the OR are inadequate, missing or wrong.	evious to the OR are	inadequate, missin	g or wrong.			
Source articles and interviews	Catchpole et	al., 2007 Cuschieri	i, 2005 Endəzici	Catchpole et al., 2007 Cuschieri, 2005 Endozien, 2007 Kehlet et a., 2002 Satava, 2005 Schimpff, 2007	2002 Satava, 2005	Schimptf, 2007
Type of "isk	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 3 (19 %)		Non = 6 (38 %)	Partly n = 5 (31 %)	(% €1) Z − u B	[% <b>8</b>
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 4.15$ std = 1.14	1 n= (%)	7.	3 n − 1 (6 ¾)	4 n = 5 (31 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $2.05$ std = $1.73$	10- (%)	2 r = 1 (6%)	3 n - 1 (6 %)	4 0 - 3 (19 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8n-3(19%)
Calculated Priority $mean = 3.50 \text{ std} = 1.17$	1 n= [%]	2	3n = 5(31%)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	$8 \pi = 3 [19 \%]$
<b>Prior Ly</b> $mcan = 4.00 \text{ std} = 1.47$	1 n= [%]	2 r = 1 (6 %)	က	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5 n = 7 (44 %)	$8 \pi = 3 [19 \%]$
Comments	Export E: 'OR	Export E: 'OR personnel has no insight in wrong diagnosises.'	sight in wrong di	agnosises.'		
	Expert J. 'our.	spocialism uses diff	erentiated diagno	Expert J. four specialism uses differentiated diagnosis to prevent wrong diagnosis."	diagnos:s.'	
	Expert M: 'ne	Expert M: "nearly ever happens."				
	Export P: 1 pc	Expart P: I perform only one type of surgery."	e of surgery."			

Pagina 10 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No adequate time out protocol or time	lor time out					
Definition: There is no adequate time out protocol or time out (briefing) to check and recheck important information like, if the right patient is on the table, right	icol or time aut (hr efi	ng) to check and red	check important in h	ormation like, if the	right patient is on t	ne table, right
surgory, discuss special aspects and so on.						
Source articles and interviews	Dagretal., 20	007 Lingard et al.,	2005 Reason, 199	Dag etal, 2007 Lingard etal, 2005 Reason, 1995 Expert E Expert F	Ι.	
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)	) No		Partly n = 4 (25 ¾)	(%) 8n − 1 (6 %)	[%]
Effectinean = $3.27$ std = $1.16$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 7 (44 %)	4n - 2(13%)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 3.00 \text{ std} = 1.07$	1	2r - 6(38%)	3 n - 5(31%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5n-2(13%)	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.13$ std = $1.01$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3.0 - 9 (56 %)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5  n - 3 (19 %)	8n-1(6%)
Prior Ly $n can = 3.93 std = 1.10$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4n-4(25 %)	5  n - 6 (38%)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Comments	Export D: 'This w'	Expart D: 'This will come in the near future'.	futuro'.			
	Export K: 'There !	has been a time out	Export K: There has been a time out pilot on some departments."	trients."		
	Export Jand I.: 'T'	ho autpatient clinres	s have time outs hed	Expert Jand I.: The outpatient clinics have time outs hecause of the experience of the serub nurses."	de of the serub nurs	cs.'
	Expert N: Scrub 1	turses solve or hand	Expert N: 'Scrub nurses solve or handle this hefore the operation.'	peration.		

Element: Testing only core knowledge and technical skill	d technical skill					
Detaition: Testing only core knowledge and technical skills important domains like interpersonal skills, professionalism and integration of core knowledge and non	nical skills importar	it domains like inter	rpersonal skills,	prořessionalism and in	tegration of core kr	owledge and non
technical skills are neglected.						
Source articles and interviews	Aggarwal et i	:1, 2006 Aggerwal i	etal, 2004 Helr	Aggarwal et el., 2006 - Aggerwal et al., 2004 Helmreich et al., 1996 - Schaofer et al., 1994 - Tang et al., 2005	acferictal, 1994	lang et al., 2005
	Yule et al, 2006	99				
Type of risk	Latent element	11				
Applicable hospital	(% 95) 6 = u seV		Non = $2(13\%)$	[% £1.] Z = u ʎ[‡led	(% 61.) E = # B	9.9%)
Effect incan = $3.62$ std = $1.04$	1  in = 1 (6 %)	2	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4  n = 8 (38 %)	5  n = 2 (13 %)	8  n = 3  [19 %]
Chance $mean = 3.23 \text{ std} = 1.09$	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4  n - 5 (31 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority Incan = $3.12$ std = $0.93$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2	3n-2(13%)	4 n = 9 (56 兆)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Priority incan = $3.85$ std = $0.99$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 光)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments						

J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Discrepancy OR1 and other OR's	20					
Definition: There is a difference in the knowledge and competence of personnel heaven the OR1 and the other OR's where laparescapic surgery is performed.	sand competence of	personnel actwoen	the OR1 and the ot	thor OR's where lapar	respapic surgery is	performed.
Source articles and interviews	Expert G Ex	ExpertG Expert] ExpertM				
Type of visk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n= (%)	(%) -t. = 0N	(%) -	Partly n= (%)	8 n - 3 (19 %)	9.83
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 3.46$ std = 1.13	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3  n - 4 (25 %)	4n-5(31%)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 3.23 \text{ std} = 1.17$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.35$ std = $1.13$	10-1(6%)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.05$ and = $0.99$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r-2(13%)  =  3n-1(6%)	3 n - 1 (6 %)	40 - 7(44%)	4n-7(44%)   $5n-3(19%)$   $8n-3(19%)$	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert A: Especis	ally for the exchange	o employees. Som	Expert A: "Especially for the exchange of employees. Sometimes not the most adequate people are operating,"	адеблаге пестіе ап	e operating."

Element: No basic level required for a scrub nurse may assist a MIS.	ub nurse may ass	ist a MIS.				
Definition: At the moment it is unknown who can work	n work in the OR1 an	d has enough know	in the OR1 and has enough knowledge to assist MIS operations.	operations.		
Source articles and interviews	Expert F					
Asic to ody.	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = $10 (63 \%)$	ON (		Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n = 5 (31 %)	%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.91$ std = $0.94$	1  n = 1 (6.%)	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 5 (31 %) $4 n = 3 (19 %)$	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5	8  n = 5 (31 %)
Chance mean = $2.82$ std = $0.98$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4n-3(19 %)	5	8n - 5(31%)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.86 \text{ std} = 0.95$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8n - 5(31%)
Priority mean = $3.02$ std = $1.17$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8n - 5(31%)
Comments	Expert   'it is	better to learn ever	Expert I: 'it is bettor to loarn everything in practice.'			

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No protocol introduction new techniques	chniques					
Definition: There is no protocol for the way new operation techniques or new techniques should be embedded into the existing assemble of techniques.	aperation techniques	s or new technical I	echniques should	he embedded into thi	e existing assemble of	techniques.
Source articles and interviews	Expert G					
Type of risk	Latent element	1				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)	Non-	Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 3 (19 %)	ន	
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 2.94$ std = 1.24	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5(31%)	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8
<u>Chance</u> $m can = 3.13 \text{ std} = 1.15$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	В
Calculated Priority mean = $3.03 \text{ std} = 1.18$	10-1(6%)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	æ
Priority mean = $3.01$ std = $1.05$	10-1(6%)	.2	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	В
Comments	Expert J. It is logical how new techniques should he introduced.	al how new technic	ues should he intr	.oducod.'		
	Export K: 'Clinical I	Expert K: 'Clinical lossons are provided by the manufacturer.'	od by the manufac	turer.'		

Element: Resistance against protocols						
Definition: Surgeons and other personnel have resistance against protocols because they feel that it affects their autonomy.	osistance against pro	stodo s because the	y feel that it affect	s their autonomy.		
Source articles and interviews	McDonald et al., 2006	al., 2006				
Type of tisk	Latent element	ııt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 8 (50 %)		Non=6 (38 %)	Partly $n = 2 (1.3 \%)$	8	
<b>Effect</b> in can = $3.19$ std = $1.29$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2n = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 8 (50 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	В
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 3.00 \text{ std} = 1.10$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 7 (44 ¾)	2	В
Calculated Priority mean = $3.09 \text{ std} = 1.11$	1.0 - 2 (13 %)	$ 2\pi - 2(13\%)   3\pi - 3(19\%) $	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 9 (56 %)	2	Н
<u>Prior Ly</u> $mcan = 3.81$ std = 1.11	1	2 r = 3 (19 %)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4  n = 8 (38 %)	5  n = 5 (31 %)	8
Comments	Export E: 'OR per-	sonnel is very flexib	o towards the sp	Export E: 'OR personnel is very flexible towards the specialist and accumulates to the specialist'	es to the specialist	

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No basic level required for residents before they may operate minimal invasive.	ents before they	may operate min	nimal invasive.			
Definition: There are no specific requirements for a resident to start overating minimal invasive. A so the test the level of experience and knowledge about MIS is	a resident to start o	nerating minimal i	invasive. A so the te	st the lovel of experie	nce and knowledge	ahout MIS is
lacking.						
Source articles and interviews	IGK, 2007 - No	GK, 2007 Nugteren et al., 2007				
Type of "isk	Latent element	t				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 8 (50 %)		Non-4 (25 %)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)	196.)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.23$ std = $1.01$	1	2r - 4(25%)	2r - 4(25%) = (3n - 3(19%))	4 n - 5 (31 %)	(% 9) 1 - 05	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<u>Chance mean = 3.08 std = 1.038</u>	1	2r - 5(31%)	3n-3(19%)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.15$ std = $1.03$	1	2n-4(25%)	30 - 4(25%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	(% 9) 1 - 05	8n-3(19%)
<b>Prior Ly</b> $mcan = 3.77 \text{ std} = 0.83$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4n - 7 (44 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Comments						

Element: No anesthesia protocol						
Definition: There is no specific protocal for the anesthetic	nesthetics during mi	cs during minimal invasive operations.	rations.			
Source articles and interviews	Expert B					
Type of risk	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes $n = 10 (63 \%)$		Non = 1 [6 %]	Partly $n = 1 (6.\%)$	8 n = 4 (25 %)	光)
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 3.17$ std = 1.12	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3n - 4(25%)	4n-4(25 %)	(% 9) <b>1</b> – u S	8 n - 4 (25 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 3.17$ std = 0.84	1	2r-2(13%)	3 n = 7 (44 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	(% 9) <b>1</b> – u S	8 n - 4 (25 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.17$ std = $0.83$	1	2r-2(13%)	$2\pi - 2(13\%) =  3n - 5(31\%) $	4 n - 4 (25 %)	(% 9)1 - 05	8n-4(25%)
<b>Prior Ly</b> $mcan = 3.67$ std = $0.78$	1	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 5 (38 %)	4  n = 4 (25 %)	(% £1.) Z = u ⊆	8  n = 4 (25 %)
Comments	Expert E: The and	stherist is vory inv	entive and accumul	Expert E. The anesthetist is very inventive and accumulates according to the situation.	situation."	
	Export J: 'Thore sh	ould be a national.	Export J. There should be a national protecol for anesthesia during MIS."	isia during MIS.		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No purchase protocol						
Definition: No structure and procedures in the purchase of minimal invasive surgery equipment and instrumentation.	irchasc of ininimal in	ivasive surgery equ	ijament and instr	umentation.		
Source articles and interviews	Nugteren et al., 2007	il., 2007				
Type of visk	Latent element	π				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	(% 9) I = UB	[%]
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 2.71 \text{ std} = 1.14$	1 n = 2 (13 ½)	2r - 4(25%)	3  n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 2 (13 ¾)	5n-1(6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.43 \text{ std} = 0.85$	1 n - 2 (13 ½)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n = 6 (38 %)	4  n - 1 (6 %)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.57 \text{ std} = 0.92$	1 n - 2(13 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $3.50 \text{ std} = 1.02$	1	2r-2(13%)   3n-6(38%)	3.0 - 6 (38 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8n-2(13 %)
Comments	Expert A: To achie	Expert $\Lambda$ : To achieve uniformity a purchase protocol is necessary'.	irchase protocol b	s necessary".		

Element: Not using OR1 besides office hours	ULS					
Definition: The OR1 is not used outside office hours. MIS is then performed with trolleys.	ours. MIS is then perf	armed with trolleys	-			
Source articles and interviews	Expert E Expert M	pert M				
Type of hisk	Latent element	11				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 14 (88 %)	No No		Partly	(% £1.) Z = u B	£ 95)
Effecting $= 2.50$ std $= 1.09$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2 r = 7 (44 %)	3 n = 1 [6 %]	4  n = 4 (25 %)	2	8  n = 2 [13 %]
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.36 \text{ std} = 1.01$	1  n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 8(50%)	3 n = 1 (6 %)	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.43$ std = $0.96$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 6(38%)	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	r.	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $3.50 \text{ std} = 1.29$	1  b - 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8n-2(13%)
Comments	Expert A: 'not eve	Expert A: 'not even an point of emphasize'.	ssize".			
	Export F. When a	I personnel has end	ingh khowledge the	Export F. When a I personnel has enough knowledge the OR1 can be used outside office hours."	tside office hours."	
	Expert K: 'not usin	Expert K: 'not using the OR1 besides office hours is good for the guality.'	office hours is good	fo" the guality.		
	Export L. We wan	Expantil: 'we want to use the OR1 besides affice hours in the future.'	aides office hours in	the future.		
	Expert Mand 0: 1	not using OR1 bosid	es affice naurs lead	rt M and O. 'not using OR1 hesides office hours leads to quality assurance and to less ris sa'	reland to less risks'	

Pagina 15 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: High workload						
Definition: The (experienced) workload of all the employees in the minimal invasive surgery operation reom is to high	emplayees in the m	inimal invasive sur	зегу арегасіоп та	om is to high		
Source articles and interviews	Alfredsdottir	etal, 2008 Bergu	er, 1999 - Berland	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008   Berguer, 1999   Berland et al., 2008   Christian et al., 2005   Endozien, 2007	netal, 2005 Endozi	en, 2007
	Gawanda et a	l, 2003 Lee et al.,	20 <b>07 Reasor</b> , 19	Gawanda et al., 2003   Lee et al., 2007   Reason, 1995   Wetzel et al., 2006	9	
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 8 (50 %)		Non-3(19%)	Partly n = 5 (31 %)	ສ	
<b>Effect</b> in can = $3.38$ std = $1.03$	1	2r - 3(19%)	2r - 3(19%) = [3n - 7(44%)]	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 n = 3(19%)	B
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 3.25$ std = 0.69	1	2r - 2(13%)	3n - 8(50%)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5	B
Calculated Priority mean = $3.31$ std = $0.83$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3  n - 8 (50 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 u - 3 (19 %)	8
Prior Ly $mean = 3.50$ std = 0.89	1	2r - 3(19%)	3n-3(19%)	4n-9(56 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	B
Comments	Expert C. CSA has	Expert C. 'CSA has high workload loo'.	; <sub>c</sub>			

	:			,		
Element: No adequate video registration system for the evaluation and registration of complication	system for the en	zaluation and re	gistration of com	Hication		
Definition: There is no or no adequate video registration to keep track of complications and analyze them.	stration to keep tra	da of complications	and analyze them.			
Source articles and interviews	167, 2007	IGZ, 2007 Nugtoren et al., 2007	<i>'</i>			
Type of tisk	Latent element	int				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 8 (50 %)		Non=3 (19 %)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	(3 8n = 1 (6 ⅔)	
<b>Effect</b> in can = $2.93$ std = $0.96$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4n-5(31%)	5	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Chance $m = 2.13 \text{ std} = 1.13$	(% 8£) 9 − u 1.	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.53$ std = $0.95$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r-5(31%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	2	8n-1(6%)
<b>Prior Ly</b> Incan = $3.40 \text{ std} = 1.24$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3  n = 3 (19  %)	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	(½: 9) I = II B
Comments	Expert A: 'OR1 h:	Expert A: 'OR1 has video registration other not'.	n other not"			
	Export F: 'This is	rt F: 'This is not even a Point of emphasize.'	emphasize.			
	Export Bland K: 1	Depends on what is	rt Bland K. 'Depends on what is done with the video registration'.	registration".		
	Export L: There	rt l.: 'There is some video registration.'	tration."			
	Export P. Compl	ication can be previ	rt P. Complication can be provented when this is used properly.	ed property.		

Pagina 16 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

# Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Unfamiliarity of students with the operation room as working place	the operation roo.	m as working pla	ace			
Definition. Resident is not familiar with the demands of the working environment, does not know protocol, culture and tension in OR. This can lead to fear of doing	ands of the working	environment, does	not know protoc	ol, culture and tension	in OR. This can lead	to fear of daing
something wrong and intimidation.						
Source articles and interviews	Lingard et al.	, 2002 - Lyon, 2003	Буоп, 2004	Lingard et al., 2002   Lyon, 2003   Lyon, 2004   McDonald et al., 2006   Pandy et al., 2006   Rochim, 1999	Pandy et al., 2006	Rochlin, 1999
Type of "isk	Latent element	Ħ				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 4 (25 %)		Non = 5 (31 %)	Partly n = 5 (31 %)	8n-2(13%)	1.93
Effectinean = $2.93$ std = $1.07$	1  n - 1 (6.%)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	] 4 n − 3 (19 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chance mean = $2.71 \text{ std} = 1.20$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	] 4n-3(19 ½)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.82 \text{ std} = 1.12$	1  b - 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)		3n-5(31%)  $ 4n-3(19%) $	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Prior Ly Incan</b> = $3.29 \text{ std} = 1.33$	1 n − 2 (13 ⅓)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	] 4n-3(19%)	5  n - 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments	Export H: 'A rosid	Expert H: 'A rosident has heen in the OR hefore they operate.'	OR hefore they o	perate.		

Florest Hefierillerite enidelier sterille	otion						
Element, omanimatity galdenne steringarion	ation						_
Definition: There is a guideline for the sterilization of instruments that can be used during the purchasing of instrumentation and equipment but the surgeons and OR	on of instruments tha	atican be used durin	ng the purchasing of	instrumentation and	equipment but the	surgeons and OR	
personnel are unfamiliar with the guideline (from the CDSMH	e CDSMH .						_
Source articles and interviews	Expert C Ex	Expert C Expert F Expert L	xpert I.				-
Type of visk	Latent element	11					
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non-3(19%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-1(6%)	(%)	
Effectinean = $2.27$ std = $1.34$	1 n = 6 (38 %)	2r-3(19%)	3n-3(19%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 1 (6 %)	_
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.27$ std = 1.03	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 ½)	5	8n-1(6%)	_
Calculated Priority mean = $2.27 \text{ std} = 1.12$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5 u = 1 (6 %)	8n-1(6%)	_
<u>Prior Ly</u> $n can = 3.27 std = 1.34$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2 r = 4 (25 %)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	8 n = 1 (6 %)	
Comments	Expert H: 'For son	Expert H: 'Far some instrumentation it is unknown.'	it is unknown."				
	Expert Lam to:	d un familiarity with	f.l. "Lam total unfamiliarity with the CSA and their activities"	notity ties!			

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: More operating time and facilities	cs					
<u>Definition:</u> MIS requires more operating time and facilities, has higher technical demands then open-surgery.	d facilities, has higho	ar technical demand	s then apen surge	Pry.		
Source articles and interviews	Cuschieri, 1995	49.5				
Type of "isk	Latent clome	Latent element for the optimal performance.	erformance.			
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 12 (75 ½)	5 % J No		Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)	8.93
<b>Effect</b> incan = 3.07 std = 1.21	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3  n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 2.43 \text{ std} = 1.22$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 6(38%)	3 n - 2 (13%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.75 \text{ std} = 1.11$	10-1(6%)	2r-5(31%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 u - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $0.14 \text{ std} = 1.35$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments	Expert A: 'orl	Expert A: 'orly planning's problems.'	ms.'			
	Export F: 'the	Expert F. the quicker the operation the better it is for the patient."	ion the better it is	for the patient		
	Expert K: 'on'	Expert K: 'only in the learning curve this will take longer.'	rve this will take l	ongen."		

Element: Multiple competing tasks						
<u>Definition:</u> There are tasks that are not primary patient contered which can compete with patient centered tasks.	atient contered whi	ich can compote wit	th pationt contored t	38 (8.		
Source articles and interviews	Alfredsdottir	etal, 2008 Christ	tian et al., 2005 Da	Alfrodsdottir et al., 2008 Christian et al., 2005 Dagi et al., 2007 Reason, 1995 Weize et al., 2006	n, 1995 Worze ot a	al., 2006
Type of risk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non-1[6 %]	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	3	
Effectinean = $2.63$ std = $0.96$	1 n - 2(13 %)	2r-5(31%)	3 n = 6 (38 %)	4 n - 3(19 %)	5	3
<u>Chance</u> $m can = 2.44 \text{ std} = 0.89$	1 n − 3 (19 3€)	2r-4(25%)	3n-8(50%)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5	8
Calculated Priority mean = $2.53 \text{ std} = 0.90$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r-5(31%)	3.0 - 6(38%)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8
Prior Ly mean = 2.81 std = 1.11	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2 r = 4 (25 %)	3 n = 5 (38 %)	4  n = 3 (19 %)	(% 9) I = u <u>S</u>	8
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No attention sterilization during purchase	g purchase					
Definition: During purchase of instrumentation or equipment the sterilization and disinfestations are not taken or not taken enough into consideration	ir equipmort the sta	erilization and disinf	ostations are not	taken or not taken end	ugh into considerat	ion.
Source articles and interviews	Expert C Ex	Expert C Expert D Expert G Expert I	Sypert			
Type of visk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 5 (31 %)		Non-7(44%)	Partly n = 3 (19 %)	8n-1(6%)	(%
Effect incan = $2.93$ std = $1.49$	1 n - 3 (19 ¾)	2r - 4(25%) $3n - 2(13%)$	3n - 2(13%)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5n - 3(19%)	8n-1(6%)
Chance uncan = $2.73$ std = $1.34$	1 n = 3 (19 ¾)	2r - 4(25%)	3  n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.83$ std = $2.37$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	$3(19\%)$   $2\pi - 3(19\%)$   $3\pi - 3(19\%)$	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5n-2(13%)	8n-1(6%)
Priority mean = $2.53$ std = $1.36$	1  b - 1 (6 %)	$ 2\pi - 3(19\%)   3\pi - 3(19\%) $	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	50-5(31%)	8n-1(6%)
Comments						

Element: Subjectivity in the trainer-trainee relation	ee relation					
Definition: There can be subjectivity in the trainer-trained relationship and hence in the assessment. The assessment is being influenced by the overall perceived	er traince relationsh	ip and hence in th	ie assessment. The	ssessment is being influ	ionced by the overa	II perceived
performance (halo effect) or the pretty blue eyes.						
Source articles and interviews	Endozicu, 20	07 Jacklin, 2008	Najmaldin, 2007	Eudozicu, 2007 - Jacklin, 2008 - Najmaldin, 2007 - Pandy et al. 2006 - Reason, 1995	son, 1995	
Type of hisk	Latent element	#				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 4 (25 %)		Non = 4 (25 %)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	8 n = 4 (25 %)	%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.58$ std = $1.00$	1 n = 2(13 %)		2r-3(19%) 3n-5(31%) 4n-2(13 %)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	5	8 n = 4 (35 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.33 \text{ std} = 0.99$	(% 61) € = 0.1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n = 1 (6 %)	5	8 n - 4 (35 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.46$ std = $0.89$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r-3(19%)	3.0 - 6 (38 %)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	2	8 n - 4 (25 %)
Prior Ly $mean = 2.50 \text{ std} = 1.17$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	Ln = $2(13\%)$   $2r = 5(31\%)$	(9.61)  S = u	4  n = 1 (6 %)	(% 9) I = u ⊆	$8 \pi = 4 (25 \%)$
Comments	Export K: 'Not ev	Expert K: 'Not even a Point of emphasize.'	nasize.			

### Organizational points of emphasis

Evaluate existing equipment before purchase new	ase new				
<u>Definition</u> When now equipment or instrumentation is purchased the fold' instrumentation should be evaluated.	on is purchased the 'old' instrumentat	ion should be evalua	ated.		
Source articles and interviews	Expert H				
Type of visk	Latent Point of emphasize				
Лргее	Yes n= 16 (100 %) No		Partly	8	
<b>Prior Ly</b> $mcan = 4.13 \text{ std} = 0.72$	1 2	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 8 (50 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %) $4 n = 8 (50 %)$ $5 n = 5 (31 %)$	8
Hospital Specific Priority Sizen	4.13 / 0.72 - 5.7				
Comments					

Improvement of digital storage of images						
Definition The digital storage of photo's or short movies has to be improved. The current system is too voluntary.	navies has to he impi	rowed. The er	urrent system is too volu	ntary.		
Source articles and interviews	Expert A Expert M	ert M				
Type of visk	Latent Point of emphasize	cmphasize				
Авгее	(% 52) 21 − n seV		Non-1 (6 %)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	(% £1) Z − u B	£ 3€.)
Prior ty in can = $4.00 \text{ std} = 0.88$	1	.5	3 n = 5 (31 %)	3n=5(31%)   4n-4(25%)   5n-5(31%)   8n-2(13%)	5 n = 5 (31 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Priority Siza	4.00 / 0.88 - 1.6					
Comments	Export G. With the	intraduction	Export G. With the introduction of CD's this has already improved.	improved.		
	Expert F: 'This is th	e responsibi	F. This is the responsibility of the surgeon."			
	Expert I. This shou	f.: "This should be clear per surgeon.	per surgeon.			

Surgical super-users						
Definition Three super users from the serub nurses where assigned when the OR1 was introduced. The surgical departments should have done the same so the	es where assigned t	when the OR1 was	introduced. The surg	ical departments sho	uld have done the	same so the
implementation would have been easier.						
Source articles and interviews	Expert F					
Type of visk	Latent Point (	Latent Point of craphasize				
Agree	Ves n = 10 (63 %)	) No		Partly n = 4 (25 ⅓)	[% £1] Z − u B   [	3 %)
Prior Ly $mean = 3.50$ std = 1.16	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r-1(6%)	1(6%) $2r-1(6%)$ $3n-5(31%)$ $4n-4(25%)$ $5n-3(19%)$ $8n-2(13%)$	4n-4(25 %)	5n-3(19%)	8n - 2(13%)
Comments						

MIS OR near the trauma room						
Definition In the new estate there should be a MIS OR near	OR near the trauma OR.	na OR.				
Source articles and interviews	Expert F					
Type of visk	Latent Point	Lent Point of omphasizo				
Agree	.e) g = u_seA	Yes n = 5 (31%) Non = 8 (50%)	-8(50%)	Partly $n = 1 (6.\%)$ 8 $n = 2 (13.\%)$	8n-2(1)	<b>3</b> ₩.)
<b>Priority</b> in can = 2.57 std = 1.555	1 n = 5 (31 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n − 1 (6 ⅔)	(31%) =  2r-3(19%)   3n-1(6%)   4n-3(19%)   5n-2(13%)   8n-2(13%)	5n-2(13%)	8 n − 2 (13 ¾)
Comments						

## Equipment and instrumentation elements

Element: Unreliable equipment  Definition: The equipment does not function as desired Source articles and interviews  Type of visk Applicable hospital Effect mean = 4.13 std = 1.13 Chance mean = 3.93 std = 1.23 Chance mean = 3.93 std = 1.23 Prier ty mean = 4.60 std = 0.63 Hospita. Specific Hospital Size	Catchpole ot al., 2 Slack ot al., 2007 Active element Ves u = 6 (38 %) 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2	1, 2007 Endozien  1, 2007 Endozien  1, 2007 Endozien  2, 13 %)  2, 1 = 1 (6 %)  2, 1 = 1 (6 %)  2, 1 = 1 (6 %)  2, 1 = 1 (6 %)  2, 2, 3	dozien, 2007 Gawanda da , 2005 Tang et al., 200 No u - 5 (31 %)	1. Stack of al., 2007 Endozion, 2007 Gawanda of al., 2003 Primus of al., 2007 Satava, 2005 Stack of al., 2007 Tang of al., 2006 Wetzel of al., 2006 Active element  Ves u = 6 (38 %) No u = 5 (31 %) An = 3 (19 %) 5 n = 8 (50 %) 8 n = 1 (6 %) 2 r = 1 (6 %) 3 n = 2 (13 %) 4 n = 5 (31 %) 5 n = 6 (38 %) 8 n = 1 (6 %) 3 n = 2 (13 %) 4 n = 5 (31 %) 5 n = 6 (38 %) 8 n = 1 (6 %) 3 n = 3 (19 %) 4 r = 4 (25 %) 5 n = 7 (44 %) 8 n = 1 (6 %) 3 n = 1 (6 %) 4 r = 4 (25 %) 5 n = 10 (63 %) 8 n = 1 (6 %) 4 n = 4 (25 %) 5 n = 10 (63 %) 8 n = 1 (6 %) 4 n = 4 (25 %) 5 n = 10 (63 %) 8 n = 1 (6	ctal, 2007 Satava, 2006 50 8 8 - 1 (6 %) 50 = 8 (50 %) 50 - 7 (44 %) 50 - 10 (63 %)	%] %] %] %n = 1 [6 %) 8 n = 1 [6 %) 8 n - 1 [6 %) 8 n - 1 [6 %)
Comments	Export C: This is a	n old element bees	ause of the uniformi	Export G. This is an old element because of the uniformity of the instrumentation this rearly ever happens."	ation this rearly ove	r happens.
	Expert I: The CSD	needs to have mor	e information abou	Expert I: The CSD needs to have more information about this element to work on it."	k on it.'	

Pagina 21 van 57 ]. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

The second of th						
Element: The set is not cleaned properly.						
Definition: The set is not cleaned properly.						
Source articles and interviews	ExpertM					
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 4 (25 %)		Non-6 (38%)	Partly n = 4 (25 ¾)	] 8n-2(13%)	193
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.64$ std = $1.15$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5n-3(19%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chance uncan = $3.14$ std = $1.46$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n − 1 (6 ⅓)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.39 \text{ std} = 1.15$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $4.36 \text{ std} = 0.75$	1	2	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4  b - 5 (31 %)	5  u - 7 (44 %)	8n-2(13 %)
Hospita, Specific Hospital Size	4.36 / 0.75 - 5.9	5.9				
Conuments	Expert A: 'Do not	know if this is an pi	roblem. There are no	A: 'Do not know if this is an problem. There are no unexplained infectious complications.'	ous complications."	
	Export N: 'Scrubi	unses solve or hand	N: 'Seruth nurses solve or handle this before the operation.'	ocration."		

Element: No adequate protocol for the cleaning of instruments	aning of instrume	ents				
<u>Definition:</u> No procedures to control the equipment like control of diathermy instruments and cables and filter control optics.	int like control of dia	thermy instrument	s and cables and fi	her control optics.		
Source articles and interviews	IGZ, 2007 No	GZ, 2007 Nugteron et al., 2007 Expert H Expert I Expert M	Export H Exper	rtl ExportM		
Type of hisk	Latent element	t.				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 11 (69 %)	Nor-1(6%)		Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)	1.9%]
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 3.86 \text{ std} = 1.03$	1	2r - 2(13%)	2r-2(13%)   3n-2(13%)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chance mean = $3.64$ std = $1.00$	1	2r - 3 (19 %)	3 u = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 u - 3 (19 %)	8n-2(13%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.75$ std = $1.01$	1	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 5 (31.%)	5 n - 6 (38 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Prior Ly mean = $4.29$ srd = $073$	1	2	3n = 2(13%)	4n=5(38 %)	5 n = 6 [38 %]	8 n = 2 [13 %]
Hospital Specific Hospital Size	4.29 / 0.73 - 5.9	63				
Continents	Expert M There is	Expert M There is no structural control of instrumentation	rol of instrumentat	ion		

Pagina 22 van 57 ]. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Diathermia and other electrosurgical in	rgical instrumen	nstrumentation problems				
Definition: When using monapolary instrumentation and other electrosurgical instrumentation unwanted diathermy can occurs which can lead to complications.	ition and other alect	rosurgical instrumo	itation unwanted d	iathermy can occurs	which can lead to o	omplications.
Source articles and interviews	Cuschieri, 20	Cuschieri, 2005   Endozien, 2007   Machatuta et al., 2007   Smith, 2000   Tang et al., 2005	Machatuta et al.,	2007 Smith, 2000	Tang et al., 2005	
Type of visk	Active element	int				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 9 [56 %]		Non-5(31%)	Partlyn – 1 (6 %)	8 1 (6 %)	(9%
Effect in can = $4.07$ std = $1.34$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2n-2(13%)	3	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 8 (50 %)	8n-1(6%)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $3.47$ std = $1.51$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3n-1(6%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 5 (31 %)	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.77 \text{ std} = 1.25$	1  b - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3  n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u = 6 (38 %)	8n-1(6%)
Pricr.ty mean = 4.27 std = 1.22	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2x - 1(6%)	3	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u - 9 (56 %)	8n-1(6%)
Hospita. Specific Hospital Size	4.27 / 1.22 - 3.5	3.5				
Comments	Export A, Gland P	Expert A, G and P: 'We do not use monopole instrumentation'.	opole instruments	tion'.		
	Export F: 'This ca	Export F. This can also accur during conventional surgery and the use of other electrosurgical instruments."	conventional surger	y and the use of othe	er electrosurgical in	struments."
	Expert K: 'Only using hipolat.'	sing hipolar."				
	Expert Jand M: 1	Expert J and M: 'We use monopole instrumer tation.'	trumer tation.'			
	Expert N: 'This c	Expert N: This can a so occur when the retractor is against the trocar and the diathermia is used."	to retractor is again	ist the trocar and the	diathermia is used	-

Element: No registration of instrumentation test available for every user	on test available	for every user				
Definition: There is no or no adequate registration of the tests performed by the central sterilization department which is accessible by all users.	n of the tests perform	ned by the central	storilization departi	ment which is accessib	ble by all users.	
Source articles and interviews	Expert					
Type of "isk	Latentelement	11				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non-3(19%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n - 1 (6 %)	(%)
Effectinean = $3.60 \text{ std} = 1.12$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n − 1 (6 ¾)	4n - 9 (56 ½)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8n-1(6%)
<u>Chance</u> $m can = 3.20 \text{ std} = 1.15$	1	2r = 6(38%)	3n-2(13%)	4n-5(31%)	5n-2(13%)	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority (nean = $3.40 \text{ std} = 1.06$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n − 1 (6 ¾)	4 n - 7 (44 ¾)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8n-1(6%)
Priority in can = $4.13$ std = $0.92$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 6 (38 ¾)	2 n = 6 (38 %)	8n-1(6%)
Hospita, Specific Hospital Size	4.13 / 0.92 - 4.5	1.5				
Comments.	Expert F: This is a	specially importan	selfer the light cables	Expert F. This is especially important for the light cables and the electrosurgical instrumentation	milation in the second stine.	,-

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: The set is improperly adjusted						
Definition: The set is not properly adjusted by the contral	s contral sterilization	sterilization department or the serub nurse	serub nurse			
Source articles and interviews	ExpertM					
Type of visk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 6 (38 %)		Non-5(31%)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	8n-1(6%)	(%
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.00$ std = $1.07$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3n - 5(31%)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5	8n-1(6%)
Chance $mean = 2.53$ std = 1.06	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3n - 5(31%)	4 n - 3 (19 ½)	5	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.77 \text{ std} = 0.94$	1 u - 2 (13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3.0-8(50%)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	2	8n-1(6%)
Priority mean = $4.13$ std = $0.74$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	.5	3	4 u= 10 (63 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8n-1(6%)
Hospita, Specific Hospital Size	4.13 / 0.74 - 5.6	5.6				
Comments	Expert R: This is r	oticcable immed a	Export E. This is noticeable immediately and is anticipated on .	cd on".		

Element: The set is incomplete						
Definition: The set arrives at the operation room incomplete.	incounplete.					
Source articles and interviews	Expert M					
Type of "isk	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes $n = 5 (31 \%)$		Non = $5 (31 \%)$	Partly $n = 5 (31 \%)$	(%, 9) L = L 8	<i>X</i> ()
Effectinean = $2.67$ std = $1.11$	10-3(19%)	2r-3(19%)	2r - 3(19%) = 3n - 5(31%)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5	8n-1(6%)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $2.20 \text{ std} = 1.02$	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2r - 3(19%)	2r-3(19%) 3n-6(38%)	4 u - 1 (6 %)	5	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.43 \text{ std} = 0.92$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3  n - 7 (44 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5	8n-1(6%)
Prior Ly in can = $4.07$ std = $0.80$	1	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 1 [6 %]	4 n = 9 (56 %)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	(%.9] 1 = 18
Hospita Specific Hospital Size	4.07 / 0.80 = 5.1	5.1				
Comments	Expert E, [ and N:	Scrub nurses salve	Expert E, I and N. 'Scrub nurses solve or handle this before the operation.	are the operation."		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No adequate protocol for the handling of instruments	indling of instrun	nents				
Definition: There is no protocol for the compatibility, cleaning, sterilization and maintenance of MIS equipment.	ility, cleaning, sterili	zation and mainten	ance of MIS equipm	ient.		
Source articles and interviews	Nugleren et a	ugleren et al, 2007 Reason, 1995 Expert G Expert M	995 Expert G Exp	nert M		
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 4 (25 %)		Non = 6 (38 %)	Partly n = 4 (25 3/4)	Bn − 2(13 ¾)	1 1%.)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.43$ std = $1.34$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r-3(19%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 3 (19 %) $5  n - 4 (25 %)$	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 3.43 \text{ std} = 1.02$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 7 (44 ½)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.43$ std = $1.14$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3.0 - 4(25%)	4n=4(25 %)	50 - 4(25%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $4.07$ std = $1.33$	10 - 1(6%)	2r - 1(6%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5  n - 8 (50 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments	Expert H: 'For the	e central sterilizatio	n department Jhere	Expert H: For the central sterilization department there is a protocol for the scrub nurses not '	crub nurses not."	

Element: Only visual control instrumentation	tion					
Definition: There is only a visual control of the minimal i	inimal invasive instrumentation	umentation				
Source articles and interviews	Expert II					
Type of Tisk	Latent element	11				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 9 (56.5 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	(% 61) € = u8	(% 6
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.31$ std = $1.1\theta$	1 n = 1 (8.%)	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	1  n = 1 (6 %) $  2  r = 2 (13 %)$ $  3  n = 4 (25 %)$ $  4  n = 4 (25 %)$	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8  n = 3  [19 %]
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 3.31$ std = 1.11	1	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 3(19%)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5n-2(13%)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.31$ std = $1.09$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $4.08$ std = $0.76$	1	2	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8n-3(19%)
Hospita Specific Hospital Size	4.08 / 0.76 = 5.4	5.4				
Comments						

Pagina 25 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No employee has the responsibility for the sterilization of instruments	ity for the sterili	zation of instrus	nents			
Definition: There is no norm making employee who has the responsibility for testing and assuming quality of the minimal invasive surgery instruments and / or	no has the responsi	aility for testing am	d assuring quality o	of the minimal invasiv	se surgery instrume	nts and / or
equipment.						
Source articles and interviews	Expert F					
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 4 (25 ⅔)		Non-7(44%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)	(%)
Effectinean = $3.54$ std = $1.05$	1	2r - 3(19%)	2r - 3(19%) = [3n - 2(13%)]	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mean = 3.31$ std = 1.11	1	2r - 4(25%)	2r-4(25%)   3n-3(19%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.42 \text{ std} = 1.04$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	40 - 5(31%)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
<b>Prior Ly</b> $mcan = 4.00 \text{ std} = 1.16$	1	2r-2(13%)	2r-2[13%]   3n-2[13%]	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments						

Element: Adjustability of table columns						
Definition: The columns of the operation tables are not adjustable or not adjustable in the right way (trendelenburg and anti trendelenburg).	are not adjustable or	not adjustable in th	e right way (trende)	kinburg and anti trond	delenburg).	
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	, 2007				
Type of Hisk	Latent element	Ħ				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 1 (6 %)		Non = 9 [56 %)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	(% E1.3 %)	[%]
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.36$ std = $1.39$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3n-2(13%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	(% 61) E = u S	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $2.79 \text{ std} = 1.37$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n − 2 (13 ¾)	5  n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.07 \text{ std} = 1.20$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r-2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5  n - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Prior Ly in can = $3.93$ std = $1.07$	1  n = 1 (6.%)	2	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Comments	Export I.: The tab	de cannot go low en	ough and therefore	Expert 1. The table cannot go low enough and therefore the surgeon has to stand on a plateau which is not easy	w deately a no bri	hich is not easy
	when a footswitch is required.	h is required.				
	Export N: 'Table d	o umns are not alw	Export N: "Table to umins are not always movable with touch screen."	ach sercen."		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Inadequate placement of monitors	OFS					
<u>Definition:</u> The monitors are not placed in the most optimal angle to watch on and practitioners can hang their heads.	ost optimal angle to 1	watch on and practi	cioners can hang	their heads.		
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	, 2007				
Type of "isk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	(%88) 9 = u seA =		Non-5(31%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)	96.)
Effect incan = $3.08$ std = $0.95$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r-2(13%) $3n-5(31%)$	3 n - 5(31%)	4 n - 5 (31 ¾)	5	8n-3(19%)
Chance uncan = $2.62$ std = $1.12$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 5 (31%)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5	8 n = 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.85$ std = $0.92$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2n-3(19%) $3n-5(31%)$	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.77$ std = $1.17$	1  in - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	30-1(6%)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert]: Not ever	Expert.]: Not even a Point of emphasize."	ize,			

Element: Working with gas							
Definition: Gas in pumped into the pation: this will change the paysical outputs for the pation: for example the cadio vascular pressures.	ill change the paysio	cal outputs for	the pati	iont for example t	ne cadio vascular pres	SELTES.	
Source articles and interviews	Expert A						
Xsi∴jo odk <b>I</b>	Active element	ınt					
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non = 2 (13 %)	[13 %]	Partly n = 1 (6 1%)	(% £1.) Z = ± B	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.71$ std = $1.44$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2 r = 3 (19 %)		3n=1[6 %]	4  n = 5 (31 %)	5 n = 1 [6 %]	8  n = 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.29 \text{ std} = 1.27$	10-6(38%)	2r - 1(6%)		3  n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = 2.50 std = 1.19	1 u = 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)		3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $3.07 \text{ std} = 1.73$	1 n - 4 (25 %)	2r - 2(13)	- (%	2r-2(13%) 3n-2(13%)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5 n - 5 (31 %)	8n-2(13%)
Strammon	Expert A: 'The pressure gives specific risks further not.'	s savig onussa	pesific ri	isks furthor nat."			
	Export J. When t	rt J: 'When the gas is leaking this is a problem.'	ng this is	sa problem."			
	Export K: 'Only w	hen the perito	si muono	rt K. 'Only when the peritonoum is not properly placed.'	ěď.		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Manually cleaning instrumentation	tion					
Definition: The central sterilization department cleans the instruments manually and not in a machine. The manually cleaning is not reproducible and valid.	cleans the instrumen	ts manually and not	in a machine. Th	ic manually cleaning is	not reproducible an	id valid.
Source articles and interviews	Expert I					
Type of "isk	Latent element	π				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 5 (31 %)		Non-7(44%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13 %)	: <del>%</del> :)
<b>Effect</b> incan = 3.14. std = 1.17	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%) = 3n - 5(31%)	3 n - 5(31%)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5n-2(13%)	8n - 2(13 %)
Chance $mcan = 2.92 \text{ std} = 1.19$	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3n - 5(31%)	4 n = 1 (6 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 1.10$	1	$ 2\pi - 4(25\%)  = 30 - 6(38\%)$	3 u = 6 (38 %)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5n-2(13%) 8n-3(19%)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Price:ty mean = 3.69 std = 1.25	1	$ 2\pi - 3(19\%)   3\pi - 3(19\%) $	[3.0 - 3(19%)]	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 5 (31 %)   8 n - 3 (19 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Comments	Expert C: Will alw	Expert O: Will always stay in the pre cleaning process.	deaning process.			

Element: Insufficient illumination						
Definition. The illumination is insufficient especially during dangerous situations, for example when unexpected fileeding occurred	ally during dangero	us situations, for ex	ample when unexp	ected fileoding accum	.p⊲	
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	2007				
Asi∵ to oqyI	Active element	11				
Applicable hospital	(% 9) I = u seV		Non = 12 (75 %)	Partly n = 1 (6 1%)	8 n = 2 (13 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> mean = $3.07$ std = $1.33$	1  n = 2 (13 %)	1  n = 2 (13 %) $2  r = 3 (19 %)$	3  n = 3 (19 %)	4 r = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8  n = 2  [13 %]
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.64 \text{ std} = 1.39$	1 n − 4 (25 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 2(13%)	4 n = 4 (25 ½)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.86 \text{ std} = 1.26$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $3.64 \text{ std} = 1.65$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5.0 - 6(38%)	8n-2(13%)
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Insufficient air-conditioning						
Definition: The air-conditioning is not working in a way, t	r a way, tochotor to	to cold, that contrib	utos to the optimal	too hot or too coid, that contributes to the aptimal performance of the minimal invasive surgery operation	ninimal invasive sur	gery oberation
raam.						
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	, 2007				
Type of "isk	Latentelement	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 2 (13 %)		Non-10 (63 %)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)	(%)
Effectinean = $2.57$ std = $1.28$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 2(13%)	2r - 2(13%) = [3n - 5(31%)]	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 2.21$ std = 1.12	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2r - 3(19%)	2r - 3(19%) = 3n - 4(25%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.39 \text{ std} = 1.19$	1.0 - 4 (25 %)	2r-2(13%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	50-1(6%)	8n-2(13 %)
Prior Ly mean = $3.14$ std = $1.35$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n − 4 (25 ⅓)	5n-2(13%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments						

Element: Not following instructions manufacturer	ufacturer					
<b>Definition:</b> The manual, check procedure on work instructions of the manufacturer are not red and $\ell$ or followed.	k instructions of the I	manufacturer are n	at red and / or fall	owed.		
Source articles and interviews	Reason, 1995					
Type of tisk	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n=3(19 %)		N0 = 3 - 7 (44%)	Partly n= $5(31\%)$	8 n = 1 (6 1%)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.07$ std = $1.22$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2 n – 5 (31 %)	3n - 3(19%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n-1(6%)
Chance $mean = 2.80 \text{ std} = 1.08$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2 n – 6 (38 %)	3 n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n – 4 (25 %)	8n-1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.93 \text{ std} = 1.05$	1	2 n – 6 (38 %)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	80-1(6%)
Prior Ly in can = $3.40$ std = $1.06$	1	2 n = 4 (25 %)	3 n - 3(19%)	3 n - 3 (19 %) 4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n = 1 (6 %)
Comments	Export N: ' tho	s wark instructions	are used for the ol	Export N: ' the work instructions are used for the others it is unfamiliar.'		
	Expert P: 'anl	spert P: 'anly during the purchase of instrumentation.'	ase of instrumental	ron.'		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Insufficient positioning devices on ground	on ground					
<u>Definition:</u> Devices like foot activations/switches are positioned inadequately during the operation.	s are positioned inad	equately during the	operation.			
Source articles and interviews	Cuschieri, 199	Cuschieri, 1995 Helmreich et al., 1996 Mattern et al., 2007	1996 Mattern	et al., 2007		
Type of "isk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 4 (25 %)		Non = 6 (38 %)	Partly n = 3 (19 %)	(% 61) E = u B	(%)
Effect incan = $2.77$ std = $1.36$	1 n = 3 (19 34)	2r - 3(19%)	3n - 4(25%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chauce</b> $mcan = 2.15$ std = 1.21	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n − 1 (6 %)	4n-3(19 %)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.46$ std = 1.16	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r-3(19%)	3 n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $0.00 \text{ std} = 1.35$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	$1 \ln - 2(13 \%) =  2 \ln - 3(19 \%)  =  3 \ln - 3(19 \%) $	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert K: When U	he position of the de	wice is unknown	Expert K: "When the position of the device is unknown this can lead to a risk."		
	Expert N: 'The cable is to short'	ile is to short'				

Element: Noise level / acoustics						
Definition: Rad acoustics and a lot of noise in the operation room make good and effective communication hand.	peration room ina	ke good and effectiv	ze communication	ha"d.		
Source articles and interviews	Moorthy ct a	I., 2004 Primus ct a	il, 2007 Reason,	Moorthy et al., 2004 Primus et al., 2007 Reason, 1995 Sevdalis et al., 2007 Wetzel et al., 2006	2007 Wetzeletal	, 2006
Type of "isk	Latent element	ııt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 7 (44 %)		Non = 5 (31 %)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)	3%]
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 2.43$ std = 1.02	1 n = 3 (19 34)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chance $m can = 2.29$ std = 1.07	1 n - 4 (25 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	2	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.357$ std = $0.93$	1.0 - 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3.0 - 6 (38 %)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5	8n-2(13 %)
Prior Ly in can = $2.71$ std = $1.39$	1  n = 4 (25 %)	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Inadequate operating tables						
Definition: The operating elements of the operation tables are inadequate or the table surface is too narrow or too broad.	on tables are inadeq	uate or the table su	orface is too narrow	vior too broad.		
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	2007				
Type of "isk	Latent element	ıt.				
Applicable hospital	seA	- Non-	Non-12 (75 %)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)	3 %)
Effect incan = $2.57$ std = $1.22$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3  n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 2.29 \text{ std} = 1.27$	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3  n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 1 (6 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.43 \text{ std} = 1.19$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3.0 - 4(25%)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 u - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $2.64 \text{ std} = 1.22$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	$3(19\%) = [2\pi - 4(25\%)] = [30 - 2(13\%)]$	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5	8n-2(13%)
Comments	Expert] and H	C'this can be the co	<b>Expert)</b> and <b>K</b> 'this can be the case for morbid obese pattents'	se patrepls."		

Element: Tripping over cables						
Definition: Practitioners can trip over cables and tubes which lay on the floor or suspend freely between wall sockets, equipment and patient.	tubes which lay on 1	the floar or suspend	i freely hetween w	all sockets, equipmen	tand patient.	
Source articles and interviews	Berguer, 199	9 Cuschieri, 1995	Holmreich et al	Berguer, 1999 Cuschieri, 1995 Holmreich et al., 1996 Mattern et al., 2007 Expert A	2007 ExpertA	
Type of hisk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Ves $n = 5 (31 \%)$		Non=6 (38 %)	$(\% 61.) E = u \lambda (11 e d)$	(% £1.) Z = □ B	3 %)
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 2.43$ std = 1.16	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2 r = 5 (31 %)	3  n = 4 (25 %)	Ln = $3(19\%)$   $2r = 5(31\%)$   $3n = 4(25\%)$   $4n = 1(6\%)$	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.36$ std = 1.39	1 n = 6 (38 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4n-2(13 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.393$ std = $1.24$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $2.64 \text{ std} = 1.216$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r-3(19%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
Comments						

Element: Inadequate placement of lights						
Definition: The lights in the operation room do not work as desired.	at work as desired.					
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	,2007				
Type of visk	Active element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 9 (56 %)		Non-3 (19%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)	9.93
Effect incan = 2.15 std = $0.80$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3n - 5(31%)	4	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Chance $mean = 1.92$ std = $0.86$	1 n = 5 (31 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3n - 4(25%)	4	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.039$ std = $0.69$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $2.31$ and = $1.03$	10 - 2(13%)	$1 \ln - 2(13\%) =  2\pi - 7(44\%) $	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4	5 u = 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments						

## Equipment and instrumentation points of emphasis

Xenon illumination					
Definition The xenon illumination that is used during conventional operating takes to long to restart because of the cooling down process.	ring conventional operating :	cakes to long to restart bed	arise of the cooling down	process.	
Source articles and interviews	Expert E Expert F				
Type of "isk	Latent Point of emphasize	size			
Agree	Yes n = 9 (56 %)	Non-3 (19%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	(% 61) E = u B	(%)
Prior Ly in can = $4.08$ std = $1.26$	111-1(6%) 2	311-3(19%	3n-3(19%) -  4n-2(13%)   5n-7(44%)   8n-3(19%)	5n-7(44%)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Hospita. Specific Hospital Size	4.08 / 1.26 – 3.2				
Comments	Expert R: 'It is difficult to w	vork with".			
	Expert H: The xenon is insufficient curing the start up period."	sufficient curing the start 1	p period.'		
	Expert Jand I, M: 'This is no	otan issue. You can leafth	e lamps on.		

Handling instrumentation ceiling tower				
Definition The instrumentation ceiling tower cannot be moved easily and is wrongly situated to the ceiling and has not all degrees of freedom that is sometimes	nnot be moved easily and is w	nongly situated to the ceilin	g and has not all degre	es of freedom that is sometimes
wanted/necessary.				
Source articles and interviews	Expert E Expert F Expert II Expert N	Expert II Expert N		
Type of risk	Latent Point of criphasize	sizc		
Авгее	Yes $n = 8 (50 \%)$	Non = 2 (13.%)	Partly $n = 3 (19.\%)$	(% 61.) E = u B
Prior Ly incan = $3.77$ std = $1.42$	111-2(13%) 2	311-2(13%)	4n-4(25 %)	3n-2(13%)   4n-4(25%)   5n-5(31%)   8n-3(19%)
Comments				
Too much pendels on the ceiling				

Pagina 32 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Definition All equipment, monitors, illumination is	s situated on the ceiling.	This is too much, t	he degree	ated on the ceiling. This is too much, the degrees of freedom are decreased and equipment carm	car not be positioned
in the most efficient way.					

Source articles and interviews	Expert Exp	ExpertE ExpertH ExpertK ExpertM ExpertN	expertM Expert	N		
Type of "isk	Latent Point o	atent Point of cmphasize				
Agree	Ves 11 = 8 (50 %)		Nota = 3 (19 %)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)	(%)
Prior Ly mean = $3.54$ std = $1.33$	1 n = 1 (6.%)	2 r = 2 (13 %) $3 n = 3 (19 %)$	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5 n = 4 (25 %) 8 n = 3 (19 %)	(% 61) E = u B
Comments						

Working space scrub nurse						
Definition It would be easier if the scrub nurse would have more working space / bureau.	ould have more wor	king space / bures	зи.			
Source articles and interviews	Exper. N					
ysi jo advil	Latent Point of emphasize	remphasize				
езиву	Ves n = 10 (63 %)		Non-3(19%)	Partly	8n-3(19%)	(%)
Prior Ly mean = 3.46 std = 1.45	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 1(6%)	2(13%) =  2r - 1(6%)  =  3n - 3(19%)  +  4n - 3(19%)  +  5n - 4(25%)  +  8n - 3(19%)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5 n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Continents						

Surgeons should not use the touch screen						
Definition The surgeon can move the table into for example	ar example trendelenh	ung ny paing the t	auchserben this sho	a trendelenhurg by using the tauchscreen this should not be used or properly discussed with the anesthesia.	openly discussed w	ith the anesthesia.
Source articles and interviews	edx3 Hanedx3	rt H Expert][ca	Export F Export   Export   [casy to use]   Export L [nice to use]	i. (mice to use)		
Type of risk	Active Point of emphasize	mphasizo				
Agree	Yes n = 4 (25 %)	- Non-	Non-6(38%)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)	98)
<b>Prior ty</b> $mcan = 3.21$ std = 1.19	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3n - 4(25%)	(6%) =  2r - 3(19%) -  3n - 4(25%) -  4n - 4(25%) -  5n - 2(13%) -  8n - 2(13%)	5n-2(13%)	8n-2(13%)
Conments						

Voice control system (sesam)						
Definition The voice control system is not adequate and sh	to and should be im	proved to work pro	perly or even not it	hauld he improved to work properly or even natinstalled in the new aperation rooms.	eration rooms.	
Source articles and interviews	Expert A (usit	grt) Expert H E	xpert   Expert K	Expert A (using t) Expert H Expert J Expert K Expert L Expert N (others do not use it)	others do not use it)	
Type of visk	Latent Point of emphasize	fomphasizo				
Agree	Yes n- 13 (B1 %)	No		Partly n = 1 (6 %)	Partlyn - 1 (6 %) 8n - 2 (13 %)	95.)
<b>Priority</b> in can = 2.93 std = 1.27	1 n = 2 (13 ¾)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 2(13%)	2(13%) =  2r - 4(25%)   3n - 2(13%)   4n - 5(31%)   5n - 1(6%)   8n - 2(13%)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments						

Working space anesthesia						
Definition It is necessary that the anesthetist has enough	enough space to we	space to work. The OR1 is adequate.	quate.			
Source articles and interviews	Expert B					
Type of "isk	Latent Point o	atent Point of emphasize				
Agree	Yes n = 11 (69 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)	3%)
Priority in can = $2.79$ std = $1.58$	1 u - 5 (31 %)	2r-1(6%)	3 n - 2 (13 %)	5(31%) = [2x - 1(6%) = [30 - 2(13%) = [40 - 4(25%) = [50 - 2(13%) = [8n - 2(13%)]]	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Comments						

		nice) Expert N		8 n – 3 (19 %)	=4(25%)   $2r=1(6%)$   $3n=3(19%)$   $4n=4(25%)$   $5n=1(6%)$   $8n=3(19%)$	
		. (monitors are			5n=1(6	
	ild be sufficient.	Expert B. Expert F. Expert G. Expert [Imanitars are nice]. Expert L. (monitors are nice). Expert N		Partly n = 2 (13 %)	4n = 4(25%)	
	nonitor] three wou	Expert] [monitors		Nou = 3 (19 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	
	ito~s (+ plasma i	rt F Expert G	omphasizo		2r = 1(6%)	
	ll. There are five mon	Expert B Expe	Latent Point of emphasize	Yes u = 8 (50 %)	1n = 4(25%)	
Too much monitors	Definition There are too much monitors in the OR1. There are five monitors $(+ \operatorname{plssma} \operatorname{monitor})$ three would be sufficient.	Source articles and interviews	Type of risk	Agree	Prior Ly incan = $2.77$ std = $1.42$	Commedia

Plasma monitor						
Definition The plasma monitor is too big for the operation	speration room hence	there is an uncle	in room hence there is an unclear image on the menitor.	itor.		
Source articles and interviews	Expert E Expe	ert G Expert)	Expert Expert G Expert) Expert K Expert N			
Type of "isk	Latent Point of emphasize	emphasize				
Agree	Ves n = 8 (50 %)		Non = 4 (25 %)	Partly n = 1 (6 %) 8 n = 3 (19 %)	8n-3(16	(%)
Prior Ly $mean = 2.77$ std = 1.59	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2	3  n - 3 (19 %)	3n-3(19%)  $ 4n-3(19%) $ $ 5n-2(13%) $ $ 8n-3(19%) $	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Comments						

### Interpersonal elements

Element: Unrecognized perforation of organs	gans					
Definition: Unrecognized perforation of organs (for example the bowel) during surgery and delay in diagnosis after surgery can increase the mortality and morbidity of	or example the bowel)	during surgory ar	id delay in diagnosis	s after surgery can it	neresse the mortali	ty and morbidity of
patients.						
Source articles and interviews	Cuschieri, 2005	Endozien, 2007	Jacklin et al., 2008	Cuschieri, 2005 Endozien, 2007 Jacklin et al., 2008 Slack et al., 2007 Smith, 2000 Tang et al., 2005	Smith, 2000 Tan	g et al., 2005
	Tang et al., 2006	angetal, 2006 Thomson etal, 2005	2005			
Type of visk	Active element					
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 7 (44 %)	(%) -1 0N	(%)	Partly n = 8 (50 %)	(%9)1-u8 (9%)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 4.73$ std = 0.59	1	2	3 n = 1 [6 %]	4n = 2(13%)	5 n = 12 [75 %]   8 n = 1 [6 %]	8  n = 1 (6 %)
<u>Chance</u> $mcan = 4.07 \text{ std} = 1.44$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2	3n = 2(13%)	4r=2(13%)	5 n = 9 (56 %)	8 n = 1 (6 %)
Calculated Priority mean = 4.40 std = $0.74$	1	2	3  n - 2 (13%)	4n - 5(31%)	5 n - 8 (50 %)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Prior Ly Incan = $4.73$ std = $0.59$	1	2	3 n − 1 (6 ⅔)	4n-2(13 %)	5 n = 12 (75 %)	8n-1(6%)
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.73 / 0.59 - 8.0					
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No direct vision on complication						
Definition: The surgeon and the anaesthetist do not have directivision on the condition of the patient which can lead to undetected complications	ot have directivision	an the candition o	f the pationt whic	thean ead to undetect	ed complications	
Source articles and interviews	Slack et al., 20	Slack et al., 2007 Thomson et al., 2005	, 2005			
Type of "isk	Active element	1				
Applicable hospital	(% 95) 6 − u seA	ON (%		Partly n = 6 (38 %)	8n-1(6%)	(%
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 4.40 \text{ std} = 0.63$	1	.5	3 n − 1 (6 %)	4 n - 7 (44 ½)	5 n - 7 (44 %)	8n-1(6%)
Chance $mean = 4.13 \text{ std} = 1.06$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n − 1 (6 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 n - 7 (44 %)	8n = 1(6%)
Calculated Priority mean = $4.27$ std = $0.70$	1	.5	3 n - 1 (6 %)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5 n - 7 (44 %)	8n-1(6%)
Priority mean = $4.67 \text{ std} = 0.49$	1	.5	3	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5  n $-10 (63 %)$	8n-1(6%)
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.67 / 0.49 - 9.6	9.6				
Comments						

Element: Not working as a team						
Definition: All staff members work as individuals and not	and not as a team					
Source articles and interviews	Alfi'cdsdottir'	et al., 2008 Catch	polectal, 2007 Co	ischieri, 2005 Dagi a	Albedschtür et al., 2008 Catchpole et al., 2007 Cuschieri, 2005 Dagi et al., 2007 Edozien, 2007	2007
	Firth Cozeus,	2004 Healey et a	J., 2006 Helmreich	Firth Cozeus, 2004 Healey et al., 2006 Helmreich et al., 1996 McDonald et al., 2006	ald ct al., 2006	
	Reason, 1995	Satava, 2005 St	chaefer et al., 1995	Reason, 1995 Satava, 2005 Schaefer et al., 1995 Schimpff, 2007 Expert A. Expert L.	pertA ExpertL	
Type of "isk	Latent element	11				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 2 [13 %]		Non-6 (38 %)	Partly n = 8 (50 %)	<b>8</b> (6	
<b>Effect</b> in can = $3.75$ std = $0.79$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3n - 4(25%)	4 n = 9 (56 %)	5	B
<u>Chance</u> mean = 3.44 std = 1.21	10-1(6%)	2r-3(19%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	В
Calculated Priority mean = $3.59 \text{ std} = 0.94$	1	2r = 2(13%)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8
Prior Ly mean = $4.38$ std = $0.81$	1	2r = 1(6%)	33	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5n=8(50%)	8
Hospital Specific Priority Siza	4.38 / 0.81 - 5.4	5.4				
Comments						

Pagina 36 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Inadequate communication						
Definition: Failure to communicate proporly.						
Source articles and interviews	Aggerwal et a	l, 2004 Alfredsdo	ttiretal, 2008 C	Aggerwal et al., 2004 Alfredsdottinet al., 2008 Carthey et al., 2003 Catchpole et al., 2007 Dagiet al., 2007	tcl pole et al., 2007	Dagi et al., 2007
	Kndozien, 200	17 Firth Cozens, 2	004 Gawanda et	Indoxien, 2007 Firth Cozens, 2004 Gawanda et al., 2003 Healey et al., 2006 Helmreich et al., 1996	"2006 Helmreiche	stsl., 1996
	Kneebone et a	l., 2007 Lingard e	tal. 2006 Lingar	(neebone et al., 2007 - Lingard et al. 2006 - Lingard et al., 2002 - Lingard et al., 2004 - Lingard et al., 2005	detal, 2004 Lingar	rd et al., 2005
	McDonald et a	II, 2006 Millseta	l, 2008 Rangere	## McDonald et al., 2006 Mills et al., 2008 Ranger et al. 2001 Reason, 1995 Satava, 2005	95 Satava, 2005	
	Schaefor ot al.	, 1994 Schaofor of	tal, 1995 Sevdal	ichaefer et al., 1994 Schaefer et al., 1995 Sevdalis et al., 2007 Yule et al., 2006 Expert B. Expert B	a, 2006 ExpertA	Expert B
	Expert C Ex	Expert C Expert F Expert M Expert L Expert N	Expert L Expert	7		
Type of "isk	Latent element	-				
Applicable hospital	Ves u = 6 (38 %)		Nou = 5 (31 %)	Partly u = 5 (31 %)	8	
Effect mean = $3.81$ std = $0.99$	1	.5	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 u= 10 (63 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	H
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 3.25$ std = 1.07	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3  n - 7 (44 %)	4 n − 4 (25 ⅔)	5n-2(13%)	8
Calculated Priority $mean = 3.51$ std = 0.85	1	2r - 1(6%)	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4  n = $10 (63 %)$	5n-2(13%)	8
Priority mean = $4.38 \text{ std} = 0.72$	1	2	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5 n - 8 (50 %)	8
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.38 / 0.72 - 6.1	5.1				
Comments						

Element: Lack of vision through bleeding						
Definition: Through bleeding the vision can decrease which can lead to accidents.	ase which can lead t	o accidents.				
Source articles and interviews	Expert A					
Type of Hisk	Latent element	1				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 9 (56 %)	No No	4	Partly $n = 5 (31 \%)$	8 n = 2 (13 %)	(%)
Effectinean = $4.07 \text{ std} = 0.73$	1	7.	3 n = 3(19%)	4n - 7 (44 %)	5 n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $3.93 \text{ std} = 0.83$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	$4 \ln - 8 (50 \%)$	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority $mean = 4.00 \text{ std} = 0.65$	1	7.	3 n - 2(13%)	4 n - 9 (56 ¾)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Prior by uncan = $4.29$ std = $0.73$	1	7.	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5 n = 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.29 / 0.73 - 5.9	69				
Comments	Export R: Thoigh	t in tensity change	Export E. The light intensity changes and there is also heat production because of a bleeding.	at production becau	se of a bleeding."	

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Inevitability mistakes						
Definition: Medical professionals do not want to learn from mistakes from themselves or others necause mistakes are inevitable and not preventable.	earn from mistakos	from themselves of	ricthers accadsom	nistakos are inevitable	and not preventable	i.
Source articles and interviews	McDonald et al., 2006	al., 2006				
Type of "isk	Latent element	π				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 1 (6 ¾)		Non-7(44%)	Partly n = 7 (44 %)	8n-1(6%)	(%
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.80$ std = $0.94$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3  n = 5 (31 %)	4n-5(31%)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $3.73$ std = $1.10$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 2(13%)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.77 \text{ std} = 0.99$	1	2	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5  u - 4 (25 %)	8n-1(6%)
Priority mean = $4.27 \text{ std} = 0.80$	1	.2	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u = 7 (44 %)	8n-1(6%)
Comments						

Element: Fatigue or lack of sleep						
Definition: Disturbed or lack of sleep and fatigue have effects on the psychomotor skills of the surgeon necessary for the laparoscepic operation	have effects on the y	sychomotor skills	of the surgeon nec	essary for the laparos	secpic operation.	
Source articles and interviews	Aggorwal at a	I., 2004 Berguer,	1999 Frdozion, 2	2007 Reason, 1995	Aggerwal et al., 2004 Berguer, 1999 Fridoxion, 2007 Reason, 1995 Taffinder et al., 1998 Wetze, et al.,	Wetze, et al.,
	2006					
Type of lisk	Active element	1.				
Applicable hospital	Yes $n = 4 (25 \%)$		Non = 4 (25 %)	Partly $n = 6 (38 \%)$	8 n = 2 (13 %)	(%)
Effect incan = $3.57$ std = $0.85$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 6 (38 %)	4n-5(31%)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $3.64$ std = $1.15$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 3 (19 %)	4 n = 6 (38 ½)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.607$ std = $0.964$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8n-2(13%)
<u>Prior Ly</u> $mean = 4.21$ std = 0.70	1	2	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4  n = 7 (44 %)	5  n = 5 (31 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.21 / 0.70 = 6.0	5.0				
Comments	Export E. for the	aurgeans thrais ew	en a bigger risk for	the other staff in the	Export B. For the surgoons thesis even a higger risk for the other staff in the eperation room this is not necessary a	a not necessary a
	big riks.'					
	Expert F: 'especia	Ily with residents:	Expert F. 'especially with residents and the pediatric surgeons.'	irgcons.		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Inadequate placement of the trocars	cars					
<u>Definition:</u> The positioning of the tracars is not done in the correct way or the pasition of the Irocars is inadequate	no in the correct wa	y or the position of	f the Irocars is ins	adoquata		
Source articles and interviews	Ahmed et a .,	Ahmed et a., 2007 Jansen et al., 2004 Slack et al., 2007	2004 Slacketal	1, 2007		
Type of visk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 5 (31 %)		Non-6 (38%)	Partly $n = 3 (19 \%)$	8 n - 2 (13 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 3.57 \text{ std} = 0.76$	1	2r-2(13%)   3n-2(13%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4  n = $10 (63 %)$	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Chauce $m can = 3.43 \text{ std} = 0.56$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 8 (50 ¾)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.50 \text{ std} = 0.68$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 9 (56 %)	5	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $4.14 \text{ std} = 0.864$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 1 (6 %)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5 u - 5 (31 %)	8n-2(13 %)
Comments						

Element: Lack of non-technical skills of a surgeor	uoafians					
Assissment of achieve and maintain high surgical performance, attention needs to be paid to non-technical skills such as team working, leadership, situation awareness,	I performance, atter	tion needs to be pa	id to non technical s	skills such as team w	orking, leadership,	situation awareness,
cecision making, task management and communication.	ion.					
Source articles and interviews	Cawanda et a	J., 2003 Helmreic	Gawanda et al., 2003 Helmreich et al., 1996 McDonald et al., 2006 Mills et al., 2008 Schaefer et al., 1994	nald coal, 2006 M	ills et al., 2008 Sel	naefer et al., 1994
	Schacfer et al	chacfer et al., 1995 Yule et al, 2006	2006			
Type of visk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 2 (13 %)		Non-4(25%)	Partly n = 8 (50 %)	(3 8n - 2 (13 %)	3 %)
<b>Effect</b> $mean = 3.57$ std = $0.85$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3n-3(19%)	4 n - 8 (50 ¾)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 3.36 \text{ std} = 1.22$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3n-2(13%)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.46$ atd = $0.89$	1	2r-2(13%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
<u>Prior Ly</u> $mcan = 4.14$ std = 0.06	1	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3n=1[6%]	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5 n = 5 (31 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.14 / 0.86 = 3.2	3.2				
Conuments	Expert G: 'This mi	cans that the surge	Expert G. This means that the surgeon does not perform his team roll adequately.	his team roll adequa	atcly."	

Pagina 39 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Inadequate use of instrumentation	0.00					
<u>Definition:</u> The surgoon does not use the instrumentation	ortation optimally. I	optimally. Like the electrosurgical hook or the graspers.	ical hook or the g	raspers.		
Source articles and interviews	Joice et al., 1998	86				
Type of visk	Latent element	T.				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 6 (38 %)		Non-5 (31 %)	_ (% 61) 8 − u A(14 %)	8n-2(13%)	(%)
Effect incan = $3.36$ std = $0.929$	1	2r-3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $3.14$ std = $1.167$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2n-1(6%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4n-5(31 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.250$ std = $0.893$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 u - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $4.07$ std = $0.829$	1	.2	3.0 - 4(25%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 5 (31 %)	8n-2(13%)
Hospital Specific Priority Size	4.07 / 0.83 - 4.9	6.9				
Comments						

Element: Reliance on memory						
Definition: There is no communication or checks between team monkers they rely partly on their memory.	between team moin	hors they rely partl	y on their inemor	ÿ.		
Source articles and interviews	Endozicn, 200	17 Lingardotal, 2	2005 Reason, 19	Endozion, 2007 Lingard et al., 2005 Reason, 1995 Schimpff, 2007		
Type of "isk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 3 (19 %)		Non=2[13%]	Partly $n = 9 (56 \%)$	(% £1.) Z = u B	(%)
Effectinean = $3.71$ std = $0.825$	1	2r-1(6%)	3n-4(25%)	4·n - 7 (444 ½)	511-2(13%)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $3.50 \text{ srd} = 1.092$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.607$ std = $0.813$	1	2	30-6(38%)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
<u>Prior Ly</u> $mcan = 4.00 \text{ std} = 0.784$	1	2	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4  n = 8 (38.%)	5 n = 4 (25 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Hospital Specific Priority Siza	4.00 / 0.78 = 5.1	5.1				
Comments						

Pagina 40 van 57 ]. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: No direct access to bleeding						
<u>Definition:</u> Immediate control over majo" bleeding is not p	g is not possible, fing	ger or hand compai	rison is not possit	obssible, finger or hand comparison is not possible till clamp is placed.		
Source articles and interviews	Cuschieri, 1995	<b>2</b>				
Type of "isk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 8 (50 %)		Non−1 (6 ¾)	Partly $n = 5 (31 \%)$	8n-2(13%)	3 %)
Effectinean = $3.79$ std = $0.89$	1	2r-1(6%)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4n-6(38%)	5n-3(19%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 3.43 \text{ std} = 1.02$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2	3n - 7(44%)	4 n = 4 (25 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.61 \text{ std} = 0.90$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $3.93$ std = $1.14$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 u = 6 (38 %)	8n-2(13%)
Comments						

Element: Not working in a chain						
<u>Definition:</u> It is important that every member in the patient chain knows it place, takes actions accordingly and responsibility.	he pationt chain kno	ows it place, takes a	ctions accordingly a	rd responsibility.		
Source articles and interviews	Expert B Ex	Expert B Expert D Expert F Expert I	Expert			
Type of Hisk	Latent element	11				
Applicable hospital	Ves $n = 5 (31 \%)$		Non = 3 (19 %)	Partly n = 8 (50 %)	8 (	
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 3.31$ std = 0.70	1	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 7 (44 %)	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5	8
Chance mean = $2.75$ std = $0.93$	1  n - 2 (12.5 %)	2r - 3(19%)	2(12.5%)   2r - 3(19%)   3n - 8(50%)	4n-3(19 ¾)	5	В
Calculated Priority mean = $3.03 \text{ std} = 0.70$	1	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 7 (44 %)	4 n - 6 (38 1/2)	5	В
<b>Priority</b> mean = $3.88 \text{ std} = 0.89$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 u - 7 (44 %) 5 u - 4 (25 %)	5  n - 4 (25 %)	В
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Positioning patient						
Definition: The patient is not positioned in the right way on the table or the position of the patient (for example trendelenburg when lateral is required).	ght way on the table	or the position of th	ne patient (for exair	iple trendelenburg wł	hen lateral is regui?	cd).
Source articles and interviews	Ahmad et al.,	2007 Berguer, 194	99 Roltor et al., 20	nmadietal., 2007 Berguer, 1999 Boltor et al., 2006 Slack et al., 2007 Expert A. Expert R	/ Exper.A Exper	LE
Type of "isk	Active element	Ţ				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 7 (44 %)		Non-3 (19%)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	.) 8n-2(13%)	(%)
Effect incan = $3.07$ std = $1.07$	1	2r - 4(25%)	2r-4(25%) 3n-2(13%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5n-1(6%)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Chance uncan = $2.93$ std = $1.27$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 1.02$	1	2r - 5(31%)	$2\pi - 5(31\%) = 30 - 4(25\%)$	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u = 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $3.86$ std = $1.03$	1	2r - 2(13%)	$2\pi - 2(13\%) = [30 - 2(13\%)]$	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5  u - 4 (25 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments	Expert K: "The res	Expert K: The respiratory pressures change."	change."			

Element: Stress						
Definition: Stress in the operation room can lead to a risk for the quality and safety.	to a misk for the grad	ity and safety.				
Source articles and interviews	Alfredsdottir	ctal., 20108 Agger"	wal ct al., 2004	Alfredsdottir et al., 2008 Aggerwal et al., 2004 Berguer, 1999 Berguer, 1999 Berland et al. 2008	or, 1999 Berland el	tal. 2008
	Firth Cozcus,	2004 Helinreich	et al., 1996 Lee	Firth Cozeus, 2004 Helinreich et al., 1996 Lee et al., 2005 Schaefer et al., 1994 Schaefer et al., 1995	tal, 1994 Schaefor	r et al., 1995
	Wotzol et a.,	Notzel et a., 2006 Yule et al., 2006 Expert A	006 ExpertA			
Type of "isk	Latent element	11				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 5 (31 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 7 (44 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = 3.43 std = 1.09	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 5(31%)	4 n = 5 (31 光)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 3.50 \text{ std} = 1.23$	1 n - 2 (13 ¾)	2	3 n - 3 (19%)	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $3.46$ std = $1.14$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Prior Ly $ncan = 3.06$ std = 0.77	1	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4  n = 9 (56 %)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Standing / static posture						
Definition: The commen working posture, standing, is considered to be uncomfortable and painful	ig, is considered to h	se uncomfortable a	nd painful.			
Source articles and interviews	Rerguer, 1999	Cuschieri, 1995	Rerguer, 1999 Cuschieri, 1995 Lee et al., 2005 Mattern et al., 2007	Natiern et al., 2007		
Type of visk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 10 (63 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $3.08$ std = $1.04$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 3(19%)	2r - 3(19%) = [3n - 3(19%)]	4 n = 6 (38 ¾)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $2.77$ std = $1.17$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2n-4(25%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4n-5(31%)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.92 \text{ std} = 0.93$	10-1(6%)	2r - 2(13%)	2r-2(13%) 3n-6(38%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.85$ std = $1.07$	1	2r - 2(13%)	$2\pi - 2(13\%) = [3n - 2(13\%)]$	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 n - 4 (25 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert F: That is t	he own responsibil	Expert F: That is the own responsibility of every specialist?	ist,		

Element: Bad emotional climate						
Definition: The emotional relationships between practitioners in a team is uncomfortable (A good conotional climate can dampen the negative consequences of stress.)	practitioners in a to.	am is uncomfortab	c (A good cinotiona	l climate can dampen	i the negative conse	quences of stress.)
Source articles and interviews	Berland et al.	2008 Firth Cozo	ns, 2004 Helmreich	Berland et al., 2008 Firth Cozons, 2004 Hollurdich et al., 1996 Kindsbond et al., 2007 Lyon, 2003	oncetal,, 2007 Lys	on, 2003
	Lyor, 2004					
Type of tisk	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n - 1 (6 %)		Non=9 (56 %)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	(3 %) 8 n = 2 (13 %)	(%)
<b>Effectinean</b> = $3.14$ std = $1.35$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3n-2(13%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5n-2(13%)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.79 \text{ std} = 1.31$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4n-6(38%)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.96 \text{ std} = 1.25$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
<u>Prior Ly</u> $mean = 3.71 \text{ std} = 0.83$	1	2 r = 1 (6 %)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4 n = 7 (44 %)	5  n = 2 (13 %)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Information loss						
Definition: Important information is lost because of inadequate communication or communication breakdown.	of inadequate comin	nunication or commu	unication breakd	own.		
Source articles and interviews	Christian et al	Christian et al., 2005 Firth Coxens, 2004	ns, 2004			
Type of visk	Latent and act	Latent and active element (deponds on level in the organization	ds on lovel in tho	organization)		
Applicable hospital	(% 61) 8 – u seA	%) Non-7(44%)		(% 88) 9 – v Ajaued	ន	
Effectinean = $3.19$ std = $1.17$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r-2(13%)   3n-4(25%)	3n - 4(25%)	4 n - 7 (44 ¾)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	B
Chance $mcan = 2.69 \text{ std} = 1.01$	1 n - 2(13 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	B
Calculated Priority mean = $2.94 \text{ std} = 0.91$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r-2(13%)	3 n - 7 (44 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5	В
<b>Priority</b> mean = $3.56$ std = $0.73$	1	2r - 1(6%)	3.0 - 6 (38 %)	4 n - 8 (50 %)	5  u - 1 (6 %)	В
Comments						

Element: Operating with elevated arms						
Definition: The OR tables that go to high or too low requires that practitioners work with elevated arms.	aw reguires that prad	ctitioners work wit	thic evated arms.			
Source articles and interviews	Cuschieri, 19	Suschieri, 1995 Mattern et al., 2007	2007			
Asic to ody	Active element	٦t				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 7 (44 %)		Non = $2 (13 \%)$	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	(% 61.) E = u B (%	(%)
Effectinean = $2.92$ std = $1.39$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2 r = 2 (13 %)	2 r = 2 (13%) $3 n = 2 (13%)$	4  n = 5 (31 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8  n = 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.54$ std = 1.4.5	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3n - 3(19%)	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.73 \text{ std} = 1.29$	1 n = 3 (19 1%)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 3 (19 1/4)	5 u = 1 (6 %)	$8 \pi = 3 (19 \%)$
Priority mean = $3.46$ std = $1.20$	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r-2(13%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 6 (38 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert P: 'Neckparn is a result'	in is a result.				

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Poor posture through team members	nbers					
<u>Definition:</u> Fellow team members hindering one another which leads to poor posture.	another which leads	to poor posture.				
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	,2007				
Type of visk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 4 (25 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 7 (44 %)	8 n = 3 (19 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.69$ std = $1.25$	1 n = 3 (19 ¾)	2r-3(19%)   3n-2(13%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n = 5 (31 %)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.62 std = 1.33$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 2(13%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.65 \text{ std} = 1.18$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2n-2(13%)	3.0 - 4(25%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.46$ std = $1.13$	1  n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3.0 - 4(25%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5  n - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments						

Element: Uncomfortable instrumentation						
Definition: The retractors are uncomfortable are sometimes hard to hold. This can lead to pressure areas and cramps.	sometimes hand to	hold. This can lead t	to pressure areas a	nd cramps.		
Source articles and interviews	Berguer, 199	Berguer, 1999 Cuschieri, 1995 Mattern et al., 2007	Mattern et al., 20	07		
Iypc of∵jsk	Active element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 3 (19 %)		Non – 8 (50 %)	Partly n = $2 (13 \%)$	(% 61.) E = # B	(% 6
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.85$ std = $1.21$	1  n = 2 (13 %)	Ln = $2(13\%)$   $2 r = 4(25\%)$	3  n = 3 (19 %)	3n = 3(19%)   4n = 2(13%)   5n = 1(6%)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8  n = 3  (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.46 \text{ std} = 1.33$	1 n − 4 (25 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n − 2 (13 %)	5n-1(6 %)	8n - 3(19%)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.65 \text{ std} = 1.05$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 u = 1 (6 %)	8n - 3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.46$ std = $1.45$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	$\ln -2(13\%) = 2\pi -1(6\%)$	3  n - 3 (19 %)	30-3(19%) 40-3(19%)	5  n = 4 (25 %)	8n - 3(19%)
Comments						

Pagina 45 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Lack of social support						
Definition: The lack of social support can lead to negative effects on the work.	nogativo offects on 1	the work.				
Source articles and interviews	Berland et al., 2008	, 2008				
Type of hisk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes	Non-	Non-8(50%)	Partly n = 6 (38 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> $mcan = 2.71$ std = 1.20	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3  n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.43 \text{ std} = 1.16$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.57$ std = $1.04$	1 n - 2 (13 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n - 3 (19 1/4)	5	8n-2(13%)
Priority mean = $3.43$ std = $1.09$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2 r - 1 (6 %)		30-5(31%) 40-5(31%)	5 u = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 2 (13%)
Comments						

Element: Communication breakdown						
Definition: Performance and patient safety depends heavily on how well information flows between phases. A breakdown in the information flow can lead to	ids heavily on how w	rell information flo	as hetween phase	os. A breakdown in the	information flow car	lead to
communication problems.						
Source articles and interviews	Alfiredsdottir o	etal, 2008 Christi	ian ctal., 2005 🏻 F	lfredsdottir et al., 2008 Christian et al., 2005 Dagi et al., 2007 Firth Cozens, 2004 Helmiroich et al., 1996	Cozens, 2004 Helm	roich et al., 1996
	Lingard et al., 2 Yule et al, 2006	2005 Lingardota 6	il., 2006 Schaefe	Lingard et al., 2005 - Lingard et al., 2006 - Schaefer et al., 1995 - Sevdalis et al., 2007 - Schimpff, 2007 Yule et al., 2006	setal., 2007 Schincp	d: 2007
Type of visk	Latent and act	Latent and active element (depends on level in the organization	ids on lovel in the	organization)		
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 7 (44 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 7 (44 %)	8	
<b>Effect</b> incan = 3.13 std = 1.15	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n = 5 (31 %)	4 n = 6 (38 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	Я
Chance $mcan = 2.63 \text{ std} = 1.09$	1 n = 3 (19 3/2)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 5 (31 %)	4 n = 4 (25 ½)	5	B
Calculated Priority mean = $2.88 \text{ std} = 0.98$	1 n - 2(13 %)	2r - 2(13%)	30 - 5(31%)	4 n - 7 (44 %)	5	В
Priority incan = 3.44 std = $0.81$	1	2r - 2(13%)   3n - 6(38%)	3n-6(38%)	4 n = 7 (44 ¾)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8
Comments	Expert K: 'The imp	Export K: The important information will be repeated or checked.	will be repeated	ar checked."		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Distraction/interruption						
Definition: A break in the attention from the operator's primary task or an interruption that can lead to a nause in that task. This can come from unplanned trisits,	rator's primary task	or an interruption	that can lead to a har	uso in that task. This d	an come from unp	lannod visits,
expossive talking, raised noise levels or duration of the operation	ic operation					
Source articles and interviews	Catchpole et a	al., 2007. Cuschier	i, 1995 Dagi et al., 2	Catchpole et al., 2007   Cuschieri, 1995   Dagi et al., 2007   Endozien, 2007   Gawanda et al., 2003	Gawanda et al.,	2003
	Helmreich et	al., 1996 Lee et al	, 2007 McDonalde	Helmreich et al., 1996 - Lee et al., 2007 - McDonald et al., 2006 - Moorthy et al., 2004 - Primus et al., 2007	etsl, 2004 Primu	us et al., 2007
	Reason, 1995	Schaefer et al., 16	995 Sevdalis et al.,	eason, 1995 - Schaefer et al., 1995 - Sevdalis et al., 2007 - Wetzel et al., 2006 - Expert A - Expert H	006 ExpertA E	kpert H
Type of "isk	Active element	#				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 10 (63 %)		Nou-5(31%)	Partly n = 1 (6 %)	8n-1(61%)	[W
Effect incan = $3.13$ std = $1.13$	1 n = 1 (6 %)	2 r = 3 (19 %)	3 n = 5 (38 %)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	(½ 9) L = u B
<u>Chance mean = 2.87 std = 1.25</u>	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2 r = 4 (25 %)	(% 13) € = a 8	4  n = 2 (13 %)	5 n = 2 (13 %)	(½ 9) L = u B
Calculated Priority $mean = 3.00 \text{ std} = 1.13$	1 n = 1 (6.%)	2 r = 4 (25 %)	3  n = 4 (25 %)	4  n = 4 (25 %)	5 n - 2 (13 %)	(% 9) 1 = 18
<b>Prior Ly</b> $mcan = 3.40 \text{ std} = 0.91$	1	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 7 (44 %)	4 n − 4 (25 ⅓)	5n - 2(13%)	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Comments						

Element: Feeling unsafe						
<u>Definition:</u> limployee do not real safe in the OR as an working environment.	as an working environ	าเทยท:				
Source articles and interviews	Rochlin, 1999	ı				
Type of risk	Latentelerrent	nt nt				
Applicable hospital	Yes	- Non-	Non-12 (75%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)	19%
Effect incan = $2.93$ std = $1.44$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r-1(6%)	3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 6 (38 ¾)	5 n - 1 (6 ¾)	8  n = 2 (13 %)
<b>Chance</b> mean = 2.64 std = 1.55	1 n = 6 (38 %)		3 n = 2 (13 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 n - 1 (6 ¾)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.79 \text{ std} = 1.44$	10-4(25 %)	2r - 1(6%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5 u - 1 (6 %)	8n-2(131%)
<b>Priority</b> $mcan = 3.21 std = 1.48$	1 n − 3 (19 3€)	2r-1[6%]	3n-3(19%)	3n-3(19%) $4n-4(25%)$	5 n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Comments	Expert F: 'This can	Expert E: This can be prevented with adequate training and tests.	n adequate training	and tests."		

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Discrepancy ergonomics and sterilization	crilization					
<u>Definition:</u> There can be a discrepancy hetween the organomics of an instrument and the cleaning and sterilization.	the organomics of an	instruinent and the	cloaning and ste	rilization.		
Source articles and interviews	Lee et al., 200	Lea et al., 2007 Expert C				
Type of visk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 7 (44 %)		Non-3(19%)	Partly n = 5 (31 %)	8n-1(6%)	(%)
Effect mean = $2.60$ std = $1.24$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r-3(19%)	3n-3(19%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5	8n-1(6%)
Chance $mcan = 2.73$ std = 1.28	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r-2(13%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n = 6 (38 %)	5	8 n - 1 (6 %)
Calculated Priority mean = 2.67 std = 1.23	10-4(25 %)	2r-2(13%)	3.0 - 4(25%)	4 n - 5 (31 %)	5	8n-1(6%)
Priority mean = $3.13$ std = $1.46$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	2  r - 2 (13 %) $3  u - 3 (19 %)$	3 n - 3 (19 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 n - 3 (19 %)	8n-1(6%)
Comments	Expert N: Compr	omises are made. No	o, always the opti	Expert N: 'Compromises are made, No, always the optimal way to operate is chousen.'	:housen.'	

Element: Stunding on one leg						
Definition: Certain footswitches require that a practitioner stands on one leg.	actitioner stands on	ane leg.				
Source articles and interviews	Mattern et al., 2007	, 2007				
Type of risk	Active element	11				
Applicable hospital	(% 61) E = 0.84		Non=7 (44 %)	Partly $n = 3 (19 \%)$	(% 61.) E = u B	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.46$ std = $1.13$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2 r = 4 (25 %)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5	8  n = 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.38 \text{ std} = 1.12$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n = 3 (19 34)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.42 \text{ std} = 1.08$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	2r - 6(38%)	3  n - 2 (13 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.09 \text{ std} = 1.12$	1	2r - 5(31%)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert P. 'This is d	Expert P: This is only for a few seconds.	ds.'			

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Adjustability ceiling towers and monitors	monitors					
$\overline{ m Definition}$ . The pencels on the ceiling cannot rotate 360 $^\circ$ and therefore the monitors cannot always be positioned in the most adequate way.	ste 360 ° and thorefo	re the monitors car	not always be po	sitioned in the most ad	lequate way.	
Source articles and interviews	Rerguer, 1999	Cuschieri, 1995	Mattern et al., 2	Berguer, 1999 Cuschieri, 1995 Mattern et al., 2007 Reason, 1995 Expert R	x perl R	
Type of visk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Ves n = 9 (56 %)		Non-2(13%)	Partly n = 2 (13 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)	6%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.38$ std = $1.12$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 5(31%)	4 n - 2 (13 ¾)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $mcan = 2.46 \text{ std} = 1.20$	1 n - 4 (25 %)	2n-2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 3 (19 ¾)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.42 \text{ std} = 1.15$	1 n - 4 (25 %)	2r - 2(13%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8n-3(191%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $3.09$ std = $1.32$	1 n - 3 (19 %)	.2	3.0 - 4(25%)	4  n = 5 (31 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments						

Element: Demanding psychomotor skills						
Definition: The psychomoger skills of laparoscopic operation are demanding. It can involve complex two handed skills with precise use of a foot pedal/switch	ic aperation are dem	anding. It can invo	Ive complex two h	anded skills with proc	discluse of a fact ped	lal/switch.
Source articles and interviews	Dongen et al.,	2008 Gallagher of	tal, 2003 Hance	Jongen et al., 2008 Gallagher et al., 2003 Hance et al., 2005 Kneebone et al., 2007 Najmaldir, 2007	nectal, 2007 Najir	naldir, 2007
	Schimpff, 200	Schimpff, 2007 Taffinder et al., 1998	1998		•	
Type of risk	Latent element	<u> </u>				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 11 (69 %)	No		Partly $n = 2 (13 \%)$	(% 61.) E = u B	(%)
Effect incan = 2.62 std = 1.04	1 n - 2(13 %)	2r-4(25%)	3n - 4(25%)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	2	8n-3(19%)
<b>Chance</b> mean = $2.46 \text{ std} = 1.13$	1.0 - 3(19 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	2	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.54 \text{ std} = 1.05$	1.0 - 2(13 %)	2r-5(31%)	3 u = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5	8n-3(19 %)
<b>Prior Ly</b> mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 1.23$	1  n = 2 (13 %)	2 r = 2 (13 %)	3 n = 4 (25 %)	4  n = 4 (25 %)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8  n = 3 (19 %)
Comments	Export Land K: T	Export Land K: This can he learned by training.	hy training."			

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Less degrees of freedom						
Definition: The instrumentation has less cegrees of freedom then the hand has 'four versus seven'.	of freedom then the	hand has [four yen	sus seven).			
Source articles and interviews	Berguer, 1999	Berguer, 1999 Gallagher et al., 2003 Joice et al., 1998	2003 Joice et al.,	1998		
Type of "isk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 10 (63 %)	No		Partly n = 3 (19 %)	(% 61) E − 48	6%)
Effect incan = $2.46$ std = $0.97$	1 n = 2 (13 ½)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 2.31 \text{ std} = 0.95$	1 n - 2 (13 ½)	2n - 7 (44 ½)	3n - 2(13%)	4 n = 2 (13 %)	5	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.39 \text{ std} = 0.90$	1 n - 2(13 %)	$ 2\pi - 5(31\%)   3n - 4(25\%) $	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $3.00 \text{ std} = 1.00$	10-1(6%)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 2 (13 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert P: This can	Expert P: This can learned during training."	ining.'			

Element: Strong hierarchy						
Definition: There is an strong hierarchy in the OR.						
Source articles and interviews	Schimpff, 2007	2/				
Type of hisk	Latent element	nt				
Applicable hospital	(% 61) 8 = 0.84		Non = 7 (44 %)	Partly n = 4 (25 %)	8 n = 2 (13 %)	1.69)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.50 \text{ std} = 1.29$	1 n = 4 (25 %)	1  n = 4 (25 %) -   2  r = 4 (25 %)	3 n = 1 [6 ½]	4  n = 5 (31 %)	5	8  n = 2 [13 %]
<b>Chance</b> $m can = 2.50 \text{ std} = 1.45$	1 n - 5 (31 %)	2r - 3(19%)	3 n = 1 (6 %)	4 n − 4 (25 ⅓)	5 n = 1 (6 %)	8 n - 2 (13 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.50 \text{ std} = 1.36$	1 n - 4 (25 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 u = 1 (6 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5 u = 1 (6 %)	8n-2(13%)
<b>Priority</b> mean = $2.93$ std = $1.33$	1  n - 2 (13 %)		$2\pi - 4(25\%) = 30 - 3(19\%)$	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  n - 2 (13 %)	8n-2(13%)
Comments						

Appendix I. The minimal invasive surgery operation room, Elements which indicate risks for the quality and safety.

Element: Limited tactile feedback						
Definition: There is less and limited tactile feedback because of the instruments. Important properties like viscosity and surface structure cannot be assessed easily.	ack because of the in	struments. Imports	int properties like v	iscosity and surface	structure cannot be	assessed easily.
Source articles and interviews	Rerguer, 1999	Ultaih et al., 2000	3 Najmaldir, 2007	Rerguer, 1999 Eltaib et al., 2003 Najmaldir, 2007 Stefanidis et al., 2007	107	
Type of "isk	Active element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes n = 10 (63 %)	No	4	Partly n = 3 (19 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.77$ std = $1.01$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 5(31%)	3 n = 3 (19 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
<b>Chance</b> $m = 2.54$ std = 1.27	1n - 4(25%)	2r - 2(13%)	3n - 3(19%)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.65 \text{ std} = 1.07$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2r - 4(25%)	3 n - 4 (25 %)	4 n - 4 (25 %)	5	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $2.85 \text{ std} = 1.41$	1 n = 2 (13 %)	$ 2\pi - 5(31\%)   3n - 1(6\%) $	3 n - 1 (6 %)	4 n - 3 (19 1/4)	5 u - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert Fand K: T	Expert Fand K: 'This can he learned by training.'	y training."			

Element Fulcrum effect						
Definition: The retractors move in the opposite direct outside the patient from inside the patient.	direct or tside the pat	ient from inside the	o patient.			
Source articles and interviews	Borguer, 1996	Rorguer, 1999 Gallagher et al., 2003 Najinaldir, 2007	2003 Najmaldin	, 2007		
Type of tisk	Latent element	ıt				
Applicable hospital	Yes $n = 10 (63 \%)$		Non = 1 (6 %)	Partly $n = 2 (13 \%)$	(% 61.) E = □ B	(%)
<b>Effect</b> incan = $2.62 \text{ std} = 1.193$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2 r = 3 (19 %) $3 n = 3 (19 %)$	3n = 3 (19 %)	4  n = 4 (25 %)	5	8  n = 3  [19 %]
Chance $m = 2.38 \text{ std} = 1.387$	1 n - 4 (25 米)	2r - 5(31%)	3	4 n = 3 (19 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8 n - 3 (19 %)
Calculated Priority mean = $2.500 \text{ std} = 1.258$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 3(19%)	$2\pi - 3(19\%)$ $3\pi - 3(19\%)$	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5 n - 1 (6 %)	8n-3(19%)
Priority mean = $2.77$ std = $1.481$	1 n = 3 (19 %)	2r - 4(25%)  =  3n - 1(6%)	3  n - 1 (6 %)	4 n - 3 (19 %)	5  n - 2 (13 %)	8n-3(19%)
Comments	Expert H, I, and K:	Expert H, I, and K: This can be carried by training	ed by training."			

## Prioritized interpersonal points of emphasis

Point of emphasize: Dedicated teams							
Definition Working in dedicated specialized teams is more efficient and convenient for the users.	rs is morc efficient and	d convenient for th	ic users.				
Source articles and interviews	Expert A Expe	ent!/ Expert()	Xpert  Kxpert#	Expert A Expert F Expert G Expert   Expert K Expert M Expert L	† I.		
Type of "isk	Latent Point of emphasize	emphasize					
Лувте	Yes n - 14 (88 %)	No		Partly n = 1 (6 %)		(%, 9) 1 = u 8	
Prior Ly Incan = $4.33 \text{ std} = 1.11$	1 n - 1 (6 %)	2	3 n − 1 (6 3€)	4n-4(25 %)	99)6-49	3n-1(6%)  $ 4n-4(25%) $ $ 5n-9(56%) $ $ 8n-1(6%) $	3
Hospital Specific Priority Siza	4.33/1.11 - 3.90						
Conments	Expert D: 'The intro	duction of dedicat	od teams has con	sequences which sl	hould be though.	Expert D: 'The introduction of dedicated teams has consequences which should be though about the consequences.	ccs.'
	Expert L. 'It is perfe	tl.: 'ft is perfect the way it is now.'	10.				

Pagina 52 van 57 ]. J. M. Weideveld

#### References

ASHRM (The American Society for Healthcare Risk Management) (2002). Strategies and tips for maximizing failure mode and effect analysis in your organization. Chicago, White paper. Aggarwal, R., Hance, L., Undre, S., Ratnasothy, J., Moorthy, K., Chang, A. and Darzi, A. (2006). Training junior operative residents in Japanescopic suturing skills is feasible and efficacious. Surgery. Vol. 139; No 6 : pp 729-734. Aggerwal, R., Undre, S., Moorthy, K., Vincent, C. and Darzi, A. (2004). The simulated operating theatre: comprehensive training for surgical teams. Quolity and sajety in the health care. Vol. 13; No 1: pp 27-32.

Ahmed, G., Duffy, J. M. N. and Watson, A. J. S. (2007). Laparoscopic entry techniques and complications. International journal of gyneacology and obstetric Vol. 99; No 1: pp 52 35.

Alfredsdottir, II. and Bjornsdottir, K (2008). Nursing and patient safety in the operating room. Journal of advances nursing. Vol. 61; No 1: pp 29-37.

Borguer, R. (1999). Surgery and ergonomics. Archives of surgery. Vol. 134; No. 8: pp 1011-1016.

Berland, A., Natvig, G. K. and Gundersen, D. (2008). Patient safety and job related stress: A focus group study. *Intensive and critical care nursing*. Vol. 24; No 2 : pp 90 97.

Rolton, T. and Spencer, R. (2006). Positioning of the surgical patient. *Chirical aneasthesia*. Vol. 7; No 10 : pp 360-363

Carthey, J., de Leval, M. R., Wright, D. J., Farewell, V. T., Reason, J. T. and all UK peadiatric cardiac centers (2003). Behavioral markers in surgical excellence. Safety science, Vol. 41; No 5 : pp 409-425. Catchpole K. R., Giddings, A. E. B., Wilkinson, M., Hirst, G., Dale, T. and de Leval, M. R. (2007). Improving patient safety by identifying latent failures in successful operations, Surgery, Vol. 142; No 1; pp 102-110

Christian, C. K., Gastafson, M. L., Roth, E. M., Sheridan, T. B., Gandhi, T. K., Dwyer, K., Zinner, M. J., and Diorks, M. M. (2005). A prospective study of patient safety in the operating room. Surgery Vol. 139; No 2: pp 159-173.

Cuschieri, A. (1995). Whither minimal access surgery: trihulations and expectations. The American journal of surgery. Vol. 169 ; No. 1 : pp. 9-19.

Cuschieri, A. (2005). Reducing errors in the operating room: Surgical profiency and quality assurance of execution. Surgical endoscopy and other interventional techniques, Vol. 19; No 8 : pp. 1022-1027

Pagina 53 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

part 2 : Retained objects, sharps injuries, and wrong site Dagi, T. F., Burguer, R., Moore, S. and Reines, H. D. (2007). Preventable errors in the operating room surgery, Current problems in surgery. Vol. 44; No 6; pp 352-381. Denossis, A. M., Fried, C. M., Abrahamowicz, M., Sigman, H. H., Barkur, J. S. and Meakins, J. L. (1998) Development of a model for training and evaluation of aparoscopic skills. The American journal of surgery. Vol. 175 ; No 6 : pp. 182-187.

Dongen, van K. W., van der Wal, W. A., Borel Rinkes, I. H. M., Schijven, M. P. and Broeders, I. A. M. J. (2008). Virutal reality training for endoscopic surgery voluntary or obligatory? Surgical embascopies and other interventional techniques. Vol. 22; No 3; pp 664-667 Edozion, L. C. (2007). Risk management in gynaecologie: principles and practice. Rest practice and research clinical obstretics and gyneocology. Vol. 21 ; No 4 : pp

Elkhuizen, S. (2007). Patient oriented logistics. Studies on organizational improvement in an academic hospital. Thesis, Academic Medical Centre, University of Amsterdam pp 9-33.

Eltaib, M. R. H. and Howit, J. R. (2003). Tactile sensing technology for minimal invasive surgory - a review. Mechatronics. Vol. 13; No 10; pp 1163 – 1177.

Firth Cazens, J. (2004). Why communication fails in the operating room. Quotity and Safety Health Care. Vol. 13; No 5: p 327.

Gallagher, A. G., Smith, D. C., Bewers, S. P., Symour, N. E., Pearson, A., McNatt, S., Hananel, D. and Satava, R. M. (2003). Psychomotor skills assessment in practiong surgeons experiences in performing advanced Japaroscopic procedures. The journal of American college surgery, Vol. 197 ; No 3 ; pp 479-4HB Gawanda, A. A., Zinner, M. J., Studdert, D. M. and Brennan, T. A. (2003). Analysis of errors reported by surgeons at three teaching hospitals. Surgery. Vol. 133; No 6: pp 514 621

Hanna, G. B. Frank, T. G. and Cuschieri, A. (1997). Objective assessment of endoscepic knot quality. The American Journal of surgery. Vol. 174 ; No 4: pp 410-413.

Hance, J., Aggarwal, R., Monzthy, K., Munz, Y., Undre, S. and Darzi, A. (2004). Assessment of psychomotor skills acquisition during laparoscopic chologystoctomy. The American journal of surgery Val. 190 ; No 3 : pp 507-511. Healey, A. N., Undre, S. and Vincent, C. A. (2006). Defining the technical skills of teamwork in surgery. Quality and safety in the health care. Vol. 15; No 5: pp 231-

Helmreich, R. L. and Davies, J. M. (1996). Human factors in the operating room: interpersoral determinants of safety, efficiency and morale. Ballièrre's Chinical Annesthesiology, Vol. 10; Nn 2: 277-295.

Inspectie voor de gezandheidszarg (IGZ). (2007). Risice's minimaal invasieve chirurgie onderschat; kwaliteitssysteem voor laparoscopische operaties ontbreekt. November 2007. Retrieved on 1th of Fohruary 2008.

]. J. M. Weideveld

Jackliu, R., Sevdalis, N., Harrics, C., Darzi, A. and Vincent, C. (2008). Judgment analysis: a method for quartitative evaluation of trainee surgeon' judgements of surgical risk. The American journal of surgery. Vol. 195; No 2: 183–188.

Janson, F. W., Kolaman, W., Bakkam, E. A., de Kroon, C. D., Trimbos - Kemper, T. C. M. and Trimbos, B. J. (2004). Complications of Japaroscopy: An inquiry about closed - versus open entry techniques. American journal of abstectives and gynaecalogy. Vol. 190; No 3 ; pp 634-638. loice P., Hanne, G. B. and Cuschieri, A. (1998). Errors craated during endoscopic surgory: a human reliability analysis. Applied ergenomics, Vol. 26; No 6; pp

Kohlet, H. Douglas and Wilmore, D. W. (2002). Multimodal strategies to improve surgical outcome. The American journal of surgery. Vol. 183 ; No 6 : pp 630 641.

Kneebone, R. L., Nestel, D., Vincent, C. and Darzi, A. (2007). Complexity, risk and sinulation in learning procedural skills. Medical education. Vol. 41; No 9; pp

Loo, A. C., Rafiq, A., Morrell, R., Ackerman, R. and Dennerlein, J. T. (2005). Ergonomics and human factors in endoscopic surgery: a comparison of manual vs telerokotic sumulation systems. Surgical endoscopy and other interventional techniques. Vol. 19; No B: pp 1064-1070.

Lee, G., Lee, T., Dexter, D., Klein, R. and Park, A. (2007). Methodological infrastructure in surgical organemics: a review of task, models and measurement systems, Surgical innovations Vol. 14; no 3; PP 153 167 Lingard, L., Espin S., Whyte S., Regehr G. R., Remick, R., Bohnon, J., Orser, B., Doran, D. and Grober, E. (2004). Communication failures in the operating room: an observational classification of recurrent types and effects *Quality and suffety in the Health Care.* Vol. 13; No 6: pp. 330-334.

Lingard, L., Espin S., Rukin, B., Whyte S., Colmenares, M., Baker G. R., Doran D., Grober, E., Orser, B., Bohnen J., and Reznick R. (2005). Getting teams to talk: ceveloument and pilot implementation of a checklist to promote interprefessional communication in the OR. Quality and safety in the Health Care. Vol. 14; No 5: pp

Lingard, L., Rogehr, G., Rapin, S. and Whyte, S. (2006). A theory-based instrument to evaluate team communication in the operating room: halancing measurement authenticity and reliability. Quality and safety in Haolth Care. Vol. 15; No 6: pp 422-426.

Lingard, I., Reznick, R., DeVito, I. And Espin, S. (2002). Forming professional identities on the health care team: discursive constructions of the following professional identities on the health care team: discursive constructions of the following operating room. Medical education. Vol. 36; No 8: pp 728-734.

Lyon, P. M. A. (2003). Making the most of learning in the operating theatre: student strategies and curricular initiatives. Medical Education. Vol. 37; No 8; pp.

Lyon, P. M. A. (2004). A model of teaching and learning in the operating theatre. Medicol education, Vol. 38; No 12: 1278 – 1267.

J. J. M. Weideveld

Machatuta, N. A. and Sale, S. M. (2007). Fires and explosions. Annesthesic and intensive care medicine. Vol. 8; No 11 : pp 457-460.

Matern, II. and Koneczny, S. (2007). Safety, hazard and orgonomics in the operating room. Surgical Endoscopy and other interventional Techniques. Vol. 21; No.  $11:1965\ 1969$  McDonald, R., Waring, J. and Harrison, S. (2006). Rules, safety and the narrativisation of identity: a hospital operating theatre case study. Sociology of Health and Hiness, Vol. 28; No 2; pp 178 202. Mills, P., Neily, I. and Dunn, B. (2008) Tearwer's and communication in surgical teams: Implications for patient safety. Journal of the American College of Surgeons Vol. 206; No 1: pp 107 112

Moorthy, K., Munz, Y., Undre, S. and Darzi, A. (2004). Objective evaluation of the effect of noise on the performance of a complex laparescopic task. Surgery. Vol. 136; No 1: pp 25:30.

Najmaldin, A. (2007). Skil s training in pediatric minima access surgery. *Journal of pediatric surgery*. Vol. 12 ; No. 2 : pp. 284-289.

Nugteren, W. A. H., Schellekers, W. M. L. G. M. and van der Wal, G. (2007). Laparoscopisch opereren kan er moet veiliger. Kwaliteitsbewaking ontbreckt Medisch contact. Vol. 47 pp 1957-1959. Pandy, V., Wolfe, J. H. N., Mcorthy, K., Munz, Y., Jackson, M. J. and Darzi, A. W. (2006). Technical skills continue to improve beyond surgical training. Journal of wescular surgery. Vol. 43; No. 3: pp. 539-545.

Park, H. J., Lee, S. Y., and Lee C. S. (2004) Complications associated with the nurse procedure: Analysis of risk factors and suggested measures for prevention of complications, Journal of Perkintric Surgery, Vol. 39, No. 3: pp 391-395

Primus, A. P., Hoaley, A. N. and Undre, S. (2007). Distraction in the urology operating theatre. The Autors fournal Compilation. p 493.

Ranger, C. A. and Bothwell, S. (2004). Making sure the right patrent gets thoir ght care. *Quality Safety Health Care.* Vol. 13 ; No 5 : p 329.

Reason, J. (1995). Safety in the operating theatre—part 2: Human error and organizational failure. Current andesthesia and critical eare. Vol. 6; No 2: pp 121

Rechlin, G. I. (1999) Safe operation as a social construct. Hyponomics. Vol. 42 ; No 11 : 1549-1560.

Satava, R. M. (2005). The nature of surgical error. A cautionary take and a call to "cason. Surgical endoscopy and other interventional terhniques. Vol. 19; No B : pp 1014-1016

Pagina 56 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld

Schaefer, H. G., Helmreich, R. L. and Scheidegger, D. (1994). Human factors and safety in emergency medicine. Reuscitation. Vol. 28; No 3; pp 221-225.

Schaefor, H. G., Holmreich, R. L. and Scheidogger, D. (1995). Safety in the operating theatre part 1: Interpersonal relationships and team performance. Current anaesthesia and critical care. Vol. 6 ; No. 1 : pp 4H 53. Schingtff, S. C. (2007) Improving operating room and perioperative safety. Background and specific recommendation. Surgical innovation. Vol. 14; No 2 : up

Singh, P. B., Saw, N. K., Mokete, M., Martin, F. L. and Matanhelia, S. S. (2007). An integrated laparoscopic simulator to develop surgical skills outside the operating theoties a novel means to improve training facilities in the UK. International journal of surgery. Vol. 5 ; No 1 : pp 1 7.

Slack, A. and McVeigh, A. (2007) Laparoscopy and laparoscopic surgery. Obstatrics, gymecology and reproductive medicine, Vol. 17 ; no 4 ; pp 112-118

Seedalis, N., Hoaloy, A. N. and Vindent G. A. (2007). Distracting communications in the operating theatre. Journal of Reclusion in Clinical Practice Vol. 13; No. 3;

Smith, A. R. B. (2000). Post operative complications following minimal access surgery. Buildere's Chinical obstetrics and gynamicalogy, Vol. 14; no. 1; pp. 123-132.

Sectanidis, D., Korndorffer, J. R., Heniford, B. T. and Scott, D. J. (2007). Limited feedback and video tatorials optimize learning and resource utilization during laparoscopic simulator training. Surgery, Vol. 142; No 2; pp 202-206. Taffinfor, N. J., McManus, J. C., Russell, R. C. G. and Darzi, A. (1998). Effect of slocping deprivation on surgeons' dexterity on Japaroscopic simulator. The lancet, Vol. 352; No 9135: p.1191

Tang, B. and Cuschieri, A. (2006). Conversions during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: Risk factors and effects on patient outcome. Journal of gastrointestinol surgery, Vol. 10; No 7; pp 1081 1091

Tang, B., Hanna, B. and Cuschieri, A. (2005). Analysis of errors enacted by sungical trainees during stills training courses. Surgery. Vol. 138; No 1: pp 14-20.

Thomson, A. J. M. and Rowland D. J. (2005) Immediate to long-term complications following minimal access surgery in gynaecology. Reviews in gynaecological practice, Vol. 5; Supl. 1: pp. 123-129. Wetzel, C. M., Knechane, R. L., Woloshynowych, M., Nestel, D., Moarthy, K., Kide, J. and Darai, A. (2006). The offects of stress on surgical performance. The American journal of surgery. Vol. 191; No 1: pp 5-10. Yule S., Flin R., Paterson Brown S., and Maran N. (2006). Non-technical skills for surgeons in the operating room: A review of the literature. Surgery Vol. 139; No 2: pp 140 149.

Pagina 57 van 57 J. J. M. Weideveld